(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau





(43) International Publication Date 31 October 2002 (31.10.2002)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 02/085925 A2

(51) International Patent Classification7:

- - -

C07K

GU NO NO NO NO NO DI DI DI DI DI DI

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US02/13340

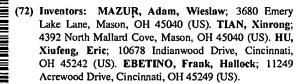
(22) International Filing Date: 24 April 2002 (24.04.2002)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data: 60/286,610 25 April 2001 (25.04.2001) U

(71) Applicant: THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY [US/US]; One Procter & Gamble Plaza, Cincinnati, OH 45202 (US).



(74) Agents: REED, T., David et al.; The Procter & Gamble Company, 5299 Spring Grove Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45217-1087 (US).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT (utility model), AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ (utility model), CZ, DE (utility model), DE, DK (utility model), DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE (utility model), EE, ES, FI (utility model), FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN,

MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK (utility model), SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Declarations under Rule 4.17:

- as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii)) for the following designations AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG)
- as to the applicant's entitlement to claim the priority of the earlier application (Rule 4.17(iii)) for all designations

Published:

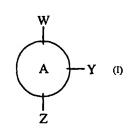
 without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

CA

WO 02/085925

(54) Title: MELANOCORTIN RECEPTOR LIGANDS



(57) Abstract: Disclosed are MC-3/MC-4 receptor ligands, the ligands having the formula (I) wherein A is a conformationally restricted ring system selected from the group consisting of: a) non-aromatic carbocyclic rings; b) aromatic carbocyclic rings; c) non-aromatic heterocyclic rings; d) aromatic heterocyclic rings; wherein said rings comprises from 5 to 8 atoms; and W is a unit which preferable comprises D-1-fluorophenyalanine, Y comprises a heteroatom, and Z comprises an aromatic carbocyclic ring. Also disclosed are pharmaceutical compositions comprising the ligands of the invention as well as methods of treating diseases mediated through MC-3/MC-4 receptors.

MELANOCORTIN RECEPTOR LIGANDS

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to melanocortin (MC) receptor ligands that have a conformationally restricted ring element, which provides for enhanced activity. These ligands preferably exhibit selectivity for the MC-3 and/or MC-4 receptors relative to the other melanocortin receptors (in particular the MC-1 receptor) and are suitable for use in pharmaceutical compositions and in treatment methods.

10

25

5

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Melanocortin peptides (melanocortins) are natural peptide hormones in animals and man that bind to and stimulate MC receptors. Examples of melanocortins are α -MSH (melanocyte stimulating hormone), β -MSH, γ -MSH, ACTH (adrenocorticotropic hormone) and their peptide fragments. MSH is mainly known for its ability to regulate peripheral pigmentation, whereas ACTH is known to induce steroidoneogenesis. The melanocortin peptides also mediate a number of other physiological effects. They are reported to affect motivation, learning, memory, behavior, inflammation, body temperature, pain perception, blood pressure, heart rate, vascular tone, natriuresis, brain blood flow, nerve growth and repair, placental development, aldosterone synthesis and release, thyroxin release, spermatogenesis, ovarian weight, prolactin and FSH secretion, uterine bleeding in women, sebum and pheromone secretion, sexual activity, penile erection, blood glucose levels, intrauterine fetal growth, food motivated behavior, as well as other events related to parturition.

Both the MC-4 and MC-3 receptors have been localized to the hypothalamus, a region of the brain believed to be involved in the modulation of feeding behavior. Compounds showing selectivity for the MC-3/MC-4 receptors have been shown to alter food intake following intracerebroventricular and peripheral injection in rodents. Specifically, agonists have been shown to reduce feeding, while antagonists have been shown to increase feeding. The role of the MC-4 and MC-3 receptors have been defined in the control of body weight regulation in mammals. It is believed that the MC-3 receptor influences feeding efficiency and the partitioning of fuel stores into fat, whereas the MC-4 receptor regulates food intake and possibly enery expenditure. Thus, these receptor subtypes appear to reduce body weight through distinct and complementary pathways. Therefore compounds that stimulate both the MC-3 and MC-4

receptors may have a greater weight loss effect than those that are selective for either the MC-3 or MC-4 receptor.

Body weight disorders such as obesity, anorexia and cachexia are widely recognized as significant public health issues and there is a need for compounds and pharmaceutical compositions, which can treat these disorders.

The Applicants have discovered a class of compounds that surprisingly have high affinity for the MC-4 and/or the MC-3 receptor subtypes, and that are typically selective for these MC receptors relative to the other melanocortin receptor subtypes, particularly the MC-1 subtype.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to a class of compounds that are ligands for MC-3 and/or MC-4 receptors and comprise a 5-8 atom ring, which conformationally restricts the orientation of the three pendant units.

The compounds of the present invention include all enantiomeric and diasteriomeric forms and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, said compounds having the formula:



wherein A is a conformationally restricted ring system selected from the group consisting of:

- a) non-aromatic carbocyclic rings;
- b) aromatic carbocyclic rings;
- c) non-aromatic heterocyclic rings;
- d) aromatic heterocyclic rings;

wherein said rings comprises from 5 to 8 atoms;

W is a pendant unit having the formula:

25

20

10

wherein R is selected from the group consisting of:

- a) non-aromatic carbocyclic rings;
- b) aromatic carbocyclic rings;

- c) non-aromatic heterocyclic rings;
- d) aromatic heterocyclic rings;

said rings comprising from 3 to 12 atoms;

J is selected from the group consisting of:

I is selected from the group consisting of

i) -[C(R")_d]_k-; wherein each R" is independently hydrogen, C₁-C₁₂ linear or branched alkyl, -SUB, two R" units can be taken together with an oxygen atom to form a carbonyl unit, two R" units from any J units or an R" unit and an R' unit from a T unit can be taken together to form a carbocyclic or heterocyclic fused ring, bicyclo ring, or spiroannulated ring comprising from 3 to 7 atoms; the index d has the value of 1 or 2; the index k has the value of 1 or 2;

d has the value of 1 or 2; the index k has the value of 1 or 2;

- ii) -N-;
- iii) -NR'-; wherein R' is hydrogen, C₁-C₆ linear or branched alkyl, or a SUB unit;
- iv) -O-:
- v) -S-;
- 15 vi) -P(0

5

20

25

30

- vi) -P(O)- or $-P(O)_2$ -;
- vii) and mixtures thereof.

L is a suitable linking unit;

B comprises a unit selected from the group consisting of:

- a) hydrogen;
- b) substituted or unsubstituted aromatic carbocyclic rings;
 - c) substituted or unsubstituted aromatic heterocyclic rings; and
 - d) mixtures thereof;

Y is a pendant unit comprising at least one heteroatom;

Z is a pendant unit, which comprises an aromatic ring or non-aromatic ring moiety.

The present invention further relates to pharmaceutical compositions comprising the herein described MC3 and/or MC4 receptor ligands, said ligands having a high affinity and selectivity for the MC3 and/or MC4 receptor subtypes over the MC1 receptor subtype.

These and other objects, features, and advantages will become apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art from a reading of the following detailed description and the appended claims. All percentages, ratios and proportions herein are by weight, unless otherwise specified.

All temperatures are in degrees Celsius (O C) unless otherwise specified. All documents cited are in relevant part, incorporated herein by reference.

The present invention relates to receptor ligands. The melanocortin (MC) class of peptides mediates a wide range of physiological effects. Synthetic peptides and peptide mimetics, which modulate the interaction of natural MC ligands have varying degrees of selectivity and binding. The present invention is directed to ligands that are selective for the MC4 receptor, or that are selective for both the MC4 and MC3 receptor while minimizing the interaction at the MC1, MC2, and MC5 receptors.

It has been surprisingly discovered that conformationally restricting the rotation along a key peptide linkage provides receptor ligands having increased selectivity and binding. Key to the present invention is the discovery that the conformationally restricted structure can comprise structural isosteres in several embodiments, *inter alia*, 5-member rings and 6-member rings as well as chemical bonds, which simply restrict the rotation of the normal peptide link.

Although not wishing to be limited by theory, once the peptide or peptide mimetic rotation is fixed, the resulting appended moieties begin to differentiate between themselves as it relates to their physiological and biological functions. The appending units or moieties from the core ring structure are herein described as "W pendant units" or "units," "Y pendant units" or "units having a base moiety, a quaternary nitrogen moiety, or mixtures thereof;" and "Z pendant units." The units are so named to assist not only in differentiating their prospective functionality, but also as mnemonic devices to assist the formulator in conceptualizing the scope and embodiments described herein. Therefore, units conveniently described as units (W pendant units) may play one or more other roles in eliciting the desired physiological and biological response. The scope of the present invention is not limited by this need to differentiate the appendages for the sake of clearly defining the metes and bound of each group, unit, or moiety.

As it relates to the term "amino acid", those of ordinary skill in the art will recognize this term to mean the naturally occurring constituent elements of peptides, enzymes, and the like, as well as non-naturally occurring variants. The following is a non-limiting list of common amino acids together with their abbreviation and single letter codes: alanine (Ala, A); arginine (Arg; R); asparagines (Asp; N); aspartic acid (Asp, D); cysteine (Cys, C); glutamic acid (Glu, Q); glutamine (Gln, E); glycine (Gly, G); histidine (His, H); isoleucine(Ile, I); leucine (Leu, L); lysine (Lys, K); methionin (Met, M); phenylalanine (Phe, F); proline (Pro, P); serine (Ser, S); threonine (Thr, T), tryptophan (Trp, W); tyrosine (Tyr, Y); valine (Val, V). Other non-naturally occurring amino acids includes p-Benzoyl-phenylalanine (Bpa); β-(1-Naphthyl)-alanine (1-Nal); β-(2-naphthyl)-alanine (2-Nal); β-cyclohexylalanine (Cha), 3,4-dichlorophenylalanine (3,4-Dcp); 4-fluorophenylalanine (4-Fpa); 4-nitrophenylalanine (4-Npa); 2-thienylalanine (Tha); 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-isoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid (Tic); 3-benzothienylalanine (3-Bal); 4-cyanophenylalanine

(4-Ypa); 4-iodophenylalanine (4-lpa); 4-bromophenylalanine (4-Rpa); 4,4'-biphenylalanine (Bip); ornithine (Orn); sarcosine (Sar); pentafluorophenylalanine (Pfp); and β,β-diphenylalanine (Dip). For the purposes of the present invention, the amino acids are in the L-form (levorotatory) unless otherwise indicated. For the common amino acids, the D-form is indicated by the lower case single letter abbreviation, for example, D-alanine is "a", D-threonine is "t".

For the purposes of the present invention, when describing particular embodiments or examples, one or more units may be identified or highlighted with an asterisk, for example, R*, J*. This serves only to delineate one unit from another and to emphasize that the example focuses on changes or iterations in the particular unit. For example, each J unit whether J or J* can comprise the same elements, but for a particular example the focus is on the value of J units.

Substituted Units, -SUB

10

30

SUB units are units capable of replacing hydrogen atoms. The term "substituted" is used throughout the specification and for the purposes of the present invention the term "substituted" is defined as "replacement of a hydrogen atom, two hydrogen atoms, or three hydrogen atoms from a carbon atom to form a moiety, or the replacement of hydrogen atoms from adjacent carbon atoms to form a moiety." For example, a substituted unit that requires a single hydrogen atom replacement includes halogen, hydroxyl, and the like. A two-hydrogen atom replacement includes carbonyl, oximino, and the like. Three hydrogen replacement includes cyano, and the like. The term substituted is used throughout the present specification to indicate that a moiety, inter alia, aromatic ring, alkyl chain, can have one or more of the hydrogen atoms replaced by a substituent. For example, 4-hydroxyphenyl is a "substituted aromatic carbocyclic ring", and 3-guanidinopropyl is a "substituted C₃ alkyl unit." The term -SUB' is used to indicate a substitute for hydrogen is a unit which is capable of hydrogen bonding, inter alia, hydroxyl, carbonyl.

The following are non-limiting examples of moieties, which can replace one or more hydrogen atoms on carbon to form -SUB units:

- i) -NHCOR³⁰;
- ii) -COR³⁰;
- iii) -COOR³⁰;
- iv) -COCH=CH₂;
- v) $-C(=NH)NH_2$;
 - vi) -NHC(=NH)NH₂;
 - vii) $-N(R^{30})_2$;
 - viii) -NHC₆H₅;
 - $ix) = CHC_6H_5;$

```
-CON(R<sup>30</sup>)<sub>2</sub>;
                 x)
                           -CONHNH<sub>2</sub>;
                 xi)
                           -NHCN;
                 xii)
                           -OCN;
                 xiii)
 5
                 xiv)
                           -CN;
                           F, Cl, Br, I, and mixtures thereof;
                 xv)
                 xvi)
                           =0;
                           -OR<sup>30</sup>;
                 xvii)
                           -NHCHO;
                 xviii)
10
                 xix)
                           -OH;
                           -NHN(R^{30})_2;
                 xx)
                           =NR^{30};
                 xxi)
                           =NOR^{30};
                 xxii)
                           -NHOR<sup>30</sup>;
                 xxiii)
                           -CNO;
15
                 xxiv)
                 xxv)
                           -NCS;
                          =C(R^{30})_2;
                 xxvi)
                 xxvii) -SO<sub>3</sub>M;
                 xxviii) -OSO<sub>3</sub>M;
                           -SCN;
20
                 (xixx
                           -P(O)(OH)R^{30};
                 xxx)
                          -P(O)(R^{30})R^{30};
                 xxxi)
                 xxxii) -P(O)(OH)_2;
                 xxxiii) -SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>;
                 xxxiv) -SO_2R^{30};
25
                 xxxv) -NO_2;
                 xxxvi) -CF<sub>3</sub>, -CCl<sub>3</sub>, -CBr<sub>3</sub>;
                 xxxvii) and mixtures thereof;
       wherein R^{30} is hydrogen, C_1-C_{20} linear or branched alkyl, C_6-C_{20} aryl, C_7-C_{20} alkylenearyl, and
```

mixtures thereof; M is hydrogen, or a salt forming cation. Suitable salt forming cations include, sodium, lithium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, ammonium, and the like. Non-limiting examples of an alkylenearyl unit include benzyl, 2-phenylethyl, 3-phenylpropyl, and 2-phenylpropyl. As described further herein below, units defined herein as "substituted units

30

capable of forming a hydrogen bond" are -SUB' units, examples of which include hydroxyl and carbonyl.

For illustrative purposes, the following is a conformationally restricted ring having W, Y, and Z units attached thereto as well as an SUB substituted unit. In this example -SUB is an acetate (group (ii) wherein R³⁰ is methyl):

For the purposes or the present invention, the substitution for a hydrogen atom may occur on the main hydrocarbyl chain or on a branch chain.

The conformationally restricted ligands of the present invention include all enatiomeric and diasteriomeric forms and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, as described herein below, said ligands having the formula:

wherein A is a conformationally restricted ring system selected from the group consisting of:

- a) non-aromatic carbocyclic rings;
- b) aromatic carbocyclic rings;

10

- c) non-aromatic heterocyclic rings;
- d) aromatic heterocyclic rings;

wherein said rings comprises from 5 to 8 atoms. The formulator may select from any of these four types of ring systems. For the purposes of the present invention the term "carbocyclic ring" is defined herein as "a any ring, which comprises only carbon atoms." The carbon atoms may in turn be bonded to hydrogen atoms, for example, as in the case of cyclohexanyl rings, or two or more bonds may be taken together with a heteroatom, for example, and oxygen atom to form a carbonyl moiety. Also two adjacent hydrogen atoms may be absent thereby forming a double bond between two adjacent carbon atoms, for example, a cyclohexenyl ring. The rings may be substituted by any number of other atoms in addition to the 3 units, W, X, and Y described herein below. For the purposes of the present invention the term "heterocyclic ring" is defined herein

"as a ring, which comprises at least one atom, nitrogen, *inter alia*, other than carbon." Non-limiting examples of heterocyclic rings include, piperidine, ketopiperazine, ketodiazepine, proline, piperazine, pyrroline, and pyrrolidone.

Non-limiting embodiments of non-aromatic, carbocyclic and heterocyclic rings include:

5 a)

T Y

b)

 $\bigvee_{j=1}^{W} \bigvee_{j=1}^{T} y$

c)

I I I

10

d)

 $Z \sim Y \xrightarrow{T} Y$

e)

Z~T\T\J

15 f)

Z T Y

g)

$$J \xrightarrow{T} Y$$

h)

$$\bigvee_{J}^{W} \bigvee_{J}^{Y}$$

i)

5

j)

$$\bigvee_{J \leftarrow J}^{W \rightarrow T \sim Z}$$

k)

$$W$$
 J
 T
 Z

10 wherein W, Y, and Z units are described herein below;

T is selected from the group consisting of:

- i) -C(R')_d-; wherein each R' is independently hydrogen, C₁-C₆ linear or branched alkyl, -SUB, and mixtures thereof, d is an index having the value 1 or 2;
- ii) N-;

15

iii) -NR'-; wherein R' is hydrogen, C₁-C₆ linear or branched alkyl, -SUB, or a W, Y, or Z unit; in several embodiments R' is hydrogen, non-limiting examples of which include conformationally restricted analogs with rings having the formula:

- iv) -O-;
- v) -S-;

5

10

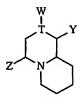
15

20

vi) -P(O)-; for example, in conjunction with conformationally restricted analogs with rings having the formula:

J is selected from the group consisting of:

i) -[C(R")_d]_x-; wherein each R" is independently hydrogen, C₁-C₁₂ linear or branched alkyl, -SUB, two R" units can be taken together with an oxygen atom to form a carbonyl unit, two R" units from any J units or an R" unit and an R' unit from a T unit can be taken together to form a carbocyclic or heterocyclic fused ring, bicyclo ring, or spiroannulated ring comprising from 3 to 7 atoms; the index d has the value of 1 or 2; the index k has the value of 1 or 2; in one embodiment, at least one J unit comprises the moiety -CF₂-; in other embodiments J has the formula -CH₂-, -C(O)-, and mixtures thereof; fused ring embodiments of J include conformationally restricted rings having the formula:



however R" can form heterocyclic rings, for example, a cyclic ether having the formula:

- ii) N-;
- iii) -NR'-; wherein R' is hydrogen, C₁-C₆ linear or branched alkyl, or a SUB unit;
- iv) -O-;
- v) -S-;

5

. 15

20

vi) -P(O)- or -P(O)₂-; for example, in conjunction with other J or T units can form moieties having the formula -OP(O)-; -OP(O)R³⁰-;-OP(O)O-; or -OP(O)R³⁰O-;

vii) and mixtures thereof.

W Pendant Units

W units of the present invention provide a first pendant unit attached to the conformationally restricted ring. In general, the W unit has the formula:

wherein J is the same as defined herein above. The W units of the present invention have several aspects, which relate to, *inter alia*, the choice of B unit, the selection of units which comprise the backbone of the W unit and the choice of R unit.

R units

R is selected from the group consisting of:

- a) substituted or unsubstituted non-aromatic carbocyclic rings;
- b) substituted or unsubstituted aromatic carbocyclic rings;
- c) substituted or unsubstituted non-aromatic heterocyclic rings;
 - d) substituted or unsubstituted aromatic heterocyclic rings;

wherein said rings comprises from 3 to 12 atoms. Non-limiting examples of aromatic and non-aromatic carbocyclic rings include cyclopropyl, cyclobutanyl, cyclopentanyl, cyclohexane, cyclohexenyl, cycloheptanyl, bicyclo-[0.1.1]-butanyl, bicyclo-[0.1.2]-pentanyl, bicyclo-[0.1.3]-hexanyl (thujanyl), bicyclo-[0.2.2]-hexanyl, bicyclo-[0.1.4]-heptanyl (caranyl), bicyclo-[2.2.1]-heptanyl (norboranyl), bicyclo-[0.2.4]-octanyl (caryophyllenyl), spiropentanyl, diclyclopentanespiranyl, decalinyl, phenyl, benzyl, naphthyl, indenyl, 2H-indenyl, azulenyl, phenanthrenyl, anthracenyl, fluorenyl, acenaphthylenyl, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenyl, and the like. Non-limiting examples of aromatic and non-aromatic heterocyclic rings include: pyrrolyl, 2H-pyrrolyl, 3H-pyrrolyl, pyrazolyl, 2H-imidazolyl, 1,2,3-triazolyl, 1,2,4-triazolyl, isoxazolyl, oxazoyl, 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, 2H-pyranyl, 4H-pyranyl, 2H-pyran-2-one-yl, pyridinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, piperazinyl, s-triazinyl, 4H-1,2-oxazinyl, 2H-1,3-oxazinyl, 1,4-oxazinyl,

morpholinyl, azepinyl, oxepinyl, 4H-1,2-diazepinyl, indenyl 2H-indenyl, benzofuranyl, isobenzofuranyl, indolyl, 3H-indolyl, 1H-indolyl, benzoxazolyl, 2H-1-benzopyranyl, quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl, quinazolinyl, 2H-1,4-benzoxazinyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyrrolinyl, quinoxalinyl, pyrrolyl, furanyl, thiophenyl, benzimidazolyl, and the like. Each of these rings can be suitably substituted by one or more —SUB units.

In one embodiment of the present invention R units are phenyl and substituted phenyl rings, *inter alia*, 3-fluorophenyl, 4-fluorophenyl, 3,5-difluorophenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, and 4-hydroxyphenyl.

In another embodiment of the present invention R units, encompass rings which are selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted phenyl, α-naphthyl, β-naphthyl, 1-quinolinyl, 2-quinolinyl, 3-quinolinyl, 4-quinolinyl, 5-quinolinyl, 6-quinolinyl, 7-quinolinyl, 8-quinolinyl, 1-imidazolyl, 2-imidazolyl, 4-imidazolyl, 1-pyridinyl, 2-pyridinyl, 3-pyridinyl, or 4-pyridinyl.

Another embodiment comprises R units, which are phenyl, α-naphthyl, or β-naphthyl.

15 <u>L Units</u>

30

L is a linking group, which serves to connect two or more units of the conformationally restricted receptor ligands. The following definition of L units applies to linking groups throughout the present invention. The linking groups of the present invention may comprise any atoms or groups of atoms, which suitably connect two or more units. One example of a suitable L unit class relates to the "peptide bond, carbonyl, and modified carbonyl unit" class of linking units. In one or more embodiments of the present invention, L units may be absent.

Non-limiting examples of L units from this class of peptide bond, carbonyl, and modified carbonyl units are units selected from the group consisting of:

- i) $-[C(R^{11})_2]_p$, wherein p is from 0 to 12;
- 25 ii) $-[C(R^{11})_2]_p(CH=CH)_q$; wherein p is from 0 to 12; q is from 1 to 6;
 - ii) $-(R^{12})_{t}C(X)(R^{12})_{t}$;
 - iii) $-C(X)NR^{11}$ -;
 - iv) $-C(X)R^{12}C(X)$ -;
 - v) $-C(X)NR^{11}C(X)$ -;
 - vi) $-C(X)NR^{11}R^{12}NR^{11}C(X)$ -;
 - vii) $-NR^{11}C(X)$ -;
 - viii) -NR¹¹C(X)NR¹¹-;
 - ix) $-NR^{11}C(X)R^{12}NR^{11}$ -;
 - x) $-NR^{11}R^{12}C(X)NR^{11}$ -;

```
-NR^{11}C(X)R^{12}C(X)O-:
                  xi)
                             -OC(X)R<sup>12</sup>C(X)NR<sup>11</sup>-;
                  xii)
                             -NR<sup>11</sup>C(X)NR<sup>11</sup>R<sup>12</sup>-;
                  xiii)
                             -R12NR11C(X)NR11-;
                  xiv)
                             -R^{12}NR^{11}C(X)NR^{11}R^{12}-;
 5
                  xv)
                             -NR<sup>11</sup>-;
                  xvi)
                             -R<sup>12</sup>NR<sup>11</sup>-;
                  xvii)
                             -NR<sup>11</sup>R<sup>12</sup>-;
                  xix)
                             -NR^{11}N=N-;
                  xx)
                             -NR11NR11-
10
                  xxi)
                             -OR<sup>12</sup>-;
                  xxii)
                  xxiii) -R<sup>12</sup>O-;
                             -(R^{12})_tOC(O)(R^{12})_t;
                  xxii)
                  xxiii) -(R^{12})_tC(O)O(R^{12})_t-;
                            -(R^{12})_tOC(O)O(R^{12})_t;
15
                  (vixx
                  xxv)
                             -S-;
                  xxvi) -(R^{12})_tS(R^{12})_t;
                  xxvii) -(R^{12})_{t}S(X)(R^{12})_{t};
                  xxviii) -(R^{12})_tS(X)_2(R^{12})_{t-1}
                  xxix) -(R^{12})_t NR^{11}S(X)(R^{12})_{t-};
20
                  XXX) -(R^{12})_tS(X)NR^{11}(R^{12})_t;
                  xxxi) -(R^{12})_tNR^{11}S(X)_2(R^{12})_t;
                  xxxii) -(R^{12})_tS(X)_2NR^{11}(R^{12})_{t-};
       wherein R^{11} is hydrogen, linear or branched C_1-C_{10} alkyl, hydroxyl, -SUB, or mixtures thereof;
```

wherein K^{-1} is hydrogen, much of oranched $C_1^{-1}C_{10}$ and y_1 , hydroxy1, $^{-1}C_{00}$, or mixtures thereof, R^{12} is C_1 - C_{16} linear or branched, substituted or unsubstituted alkylene, substituted or unsubstituted phenylene, or mixtures thereof; or an R^{11} and R^{12} unit can be taken together to form a ring; X is oxygen, sulfur, $\approx NR^{11}$, and mixtures thereof; t is 0 or 1.

The following relate to one embodiment of L units:

i) -C(O)NH-;
 30 ii) -C(O)NHC(O)-;
 iii) -NHC(O)-;
 iv) -NH-;
 v) -(CH₂)_bNH-; wherein b is from 1 to 3;
 vi) -NH(CH₂)_b-; wherein b is from 1 to 3.

The following relate to another embodiment of L units:

- i) $-(CH_2)_{p}$, wherein p is from 0 to 12;
- ii) -C(O)-;
- iii) -(CH₂)_bNH-; wherein b is from 1 to 3.
- Other embodiments of the present invention may utilize only the -NH- moiety as a linking units while still further embodiments utilize both -C(O)NH- and -NHC(O)-. Yet further embodiments select equally from the following L units:
 - i) -C(0)NH-;
 - ii) -NHC(0)-;
- 10 iii) -NH-.

Other embodiments may comprise a combination of carbonyl and modified carbonyl L units, for example, units having the formula:

- i) -C(O)-;
- ii) -C(=NH)-;
- 15 iii) -C(O)NH-;
 - iv) -C(=NH)NH-;
 - v) -NHC(0)-;
 - vi) -NHC(=NH)-;
 - vii) -NHC(=NH)NH-;
- 20 or only modified carbonyl units having the formula:
 - i) -C(=NH)-;
 - ii) -C(=NH)NH-;
 - iii) -NHC(=NH)-;
 - iv) -NHC(=NH)NH-.
- Examples of L units wherein R¹¹ and R¹², two R¹¹ units or two R¹² units are taken together to form a ring include the conformationally restricted L units:

$$\begin{bmatrix}
N & B & & & & \\
N & B & & & & \\
R & & & & & \\
R & & & & & \\
\end{bmatrix}$$
or
$$\begin{bmatrix}
N & B & & & \\
N & & & \\
R & & & \\
\end{bmatrix}$$
or
$$\begin{bmatrix}
N & B & & \\
N & & \\
R & & \\
\end{bmatrix}$$

however, the rings formed by the R¹¹ and R¹² can also comprise one or more heteroatoms, for example a linking unit having the formula:

B Units

The B units of the present invention encompass several distinct aspects, each aspect having multiple embodiments depending upon the requirements which the formulator sets forth for the receptor ligand.

B units do not require a chiral center, but many embodiments of B described herein comprise a chiral center. Several non-limiting embodiments of B, having chiral and non-chiral centers, are listed herein below.

Formulators of MC-4, MC-3, and MC-4 and MC-3 receptor ligands will recognize that when any two of R², R³, and R⁴ are the same, B will not have a chiral center unless one of the units R², R³, and R⁴ comprises a chiral center or two of R², R³, or R⁴ are taken together to form a ring which has a chiral center. B units are represented by the formula:

$$R^2$$
 R^3 R^4

wherein R², R³, and R⁴ are described herein below.

A first aspect of B relates to units wherein R², R³, and R⁴ units are independently selected from the group:

- A) rings comprising:
 - a) substituted or unsubstituted aromatic carbocyclic rings;
 - b) substituted or unsubstituted aromatic heterocyclic rings;

20 c) and mixtures thereof;

- B) hydrogen;
- C) SUB units; and
- D) mixtures thereof.

Non-limiting examples of substituted or unsubstituted rings according to (A) above include: benzyl, 4-hydroxybenzyl, 3-chlorobenzyl, 4-chlorobenzyl, 3,5-dichlorbenzyl, 4-fluorobenzyl, (imidazol-2-yl)methyl, (imidazol-4-yl)methyl, 2-phenylethyl, 2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl, 3-(r-hydroxyphenyl)propyl, and the like.

In one particular embodiment of this first aspect of B units, said B units comprise a chiral unit having the formula:

$$R^2$$
 R^3 R^4

wherein R^2 and R^3 are each independently hydrogen, $-C(X)N(R^{13})_2$; $-N(R^{13})_2$; $-N^{\dagger}(R^{13})_3$ D; $-C(X)N^{\dagger}(R^{13})_3$ D; $-NR^{13}C(X)R^{14}$; and mixtures thereof; provided R^2 and R^3 are not the same; R^{13} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_{10} alkyl, or mixtures thereof; R^{14} is C_1 - C_{16} linear or branched, substituted or unsubstituted alkylenearyl; X is oxygen, sulfur, $=NR^{13}$, and mixtures thereof; D is a salt forming anion; R^4 is C_7 - C_{16} substituted or unsubstituted alkylarylene, *inter alia*, benzyl and substituted benzyl. Specific examples of R^2 and R^3 include $-CH_2C(O)CH_3$, $-NHC(O)CH_3$, $-NHC(O)CH_2CH_3$, and $-NHC(O)CH_2CH_3$.

One aspect of W comprises units having the formula:

R J

10

25

wherein J has the formula -(CH₂)-, -C(O)-, and mixtures thereof;

L units are selected form the group consisting of:

- i) -C(O)NH-;
- ii) -C(O)NHC(O)-;
- 15 iii) -NHC(O)-;
 - iv) -NH-;
 - v) -(CH₂)_bNH-; wherein b is from 1 to 3; and
 - vi) -NH(CH₂)_b-; wherein b is from 1 to 3;

R is substituted or unsubstituted aryl;

B is hydrogen or a unit having the formula:

$$R^2$$
 R^3 R^4

wherein R², R³, and R⁴ units are independently selected from the group:

- a) rings comprising:
 - i) substituted or unsubstituted aromatic carbocyclic rings;
 - ii) substituted or unsubstituted aromatic heterocyclic rings;
 - iii) and mixtures thereof;
- b) hydrogen;
- a unit selected from the group consisting of -CH₂C(O)CH₃, -NHC(O)CH₃, -NHC(O)CH₂CH₃, and -NHC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃;
- 30 d) at least two of R², R³, or R⁴ can be taken together to form a ring; and
 16

e) mixtures thereof.

10

15

20

One particular embodiment of this aspect of B comprises R^3 units that are hydrogen and R^2 units that have the formula -NR¹³C(X)R¹⁴, wherein R¹⁴ is C₁-C₄ linear alkyl. In one particular series of embodiments R^2 is -NHC(O)CH₃ and R^3 is hydrogen while R^4 is one or more units selected from the group consisting of benzyl, 4-hydroxybenzyl, 4-chlorobenzyl, 4-methoxybenzyl, 3-nitrobenzyl, and mixtures thereof, while another embodiment combines these two units with R^4 units selected from the group consisting of benzyl, 2-imidazolylmethyl, 4-imidazolylmethyl, 4-fluorobenzyl, 4-hydroxybenzyl, and 4-acetoxybenxyl. These embodiments of this aspect are further exemplified in the analog tables herein below.

Embodiments of this aspect can readily utilize L-amino acids and derivatives thereof as a source of B units.

One embodiment of this aspect of W units, relates to coupling a B unit which is derived from a L-amino acid with an R unit which is derived from a D-amino acid. For example, a W unit comprising the diamino acid residue N-acetyltyrosinyl-D-phenylalanine (N-acetyl-Yf), having the formula:

wherein J is -C(O)-, J* is -CH₂-, R is phenyl, L is -NHC(O)-.

Another embodiment of this aspect of the present invention relates to B units, which can be conveniently obtained from D-amino acids as a source of a chiral carbon atom, for example, B units having the formula:

$$R^2$$
 R^3 R^4

wherein R^3 is hydrogen, R^2 is one or more units selected from the group consisting of benzyl, 4-hydroxybenzyl, 4-chlorobenzyl, 4-methoxybenzyl, 3-nitrobenzyl, and mixtures thereof; R^4 is a units selected from $-C(O)N(H)_2$, $-N(H)_2$ $-N^+(H)_3D^-$, $-C(O)N^+(R^{14})_3D^-$, $-NHC(O)R^{14}$, and mixtures thereof; R^{14} is a C_7 - C_{16} substituted or unsubstituted alkylarylene unit, non-limiting examples of which are benzyl, 4-hydroxybenzyl, 2-phenylethyl, 3-phenyl ethyl, 2-(4-hydroxybenzyl)ethyl, and the like; D is a salt forming anion.

One embodiment of W units relates to compounds comprising a primary amino unit, for example, a W unit having the formula:

wherein the SUB unit represents one or more replacements for hydrogen atoms as defined herein above. Other non-limiting examples of this embodiment include:

Another aspect of the present invention relates to B units taken together with a sulfonamide linking unit to provide receptor ligands having W units of the formula:

5

$$R^2$$
 R^3
 R^4
 R^4
 R
 R^4
 R
 R
 R

wherein R², R³, and R⁴ are defined hereinabove. One embodiment of this aspect relates to

10 receptor ligands wherein at least two of R², R³, or R⁴ are taken together to form a ring or wherein R⁴ comprises an aryl or heteroaryl group, said units selected from the group consisting of phenyl, benzyl, 2-phenethyl, naphthyl, naphthalen-2-ylmethyl, naphthalen-2-ylethyl, and 6-hydroxy-naphtalen-2ylmethyl, an non-limiting example of which comprises a scaffold having the formula:

wherein R, R⁹, and R¹⁵ represents any moiety described herein.

Another aspect of the present invention relates to B units wherein at least one, preferably at least two, of R^2 , R^3 , or R^4 units comprise a hydrogen bonding unit selected from the group:

- 5 A) C₁-C₁₂ linear or branched alkyl units substituted by one or more hydrogen bonding SUB' units;
 - B) C₂-C₁₂ linear or branched alkenyl units substituted by one or more hydrogen bonding SUB' units;
 - C) hydrogen;
- 10 D) SUB' units; and
 - E) mixtures thereof;

wherein SUB' units are "substitutions for hydrogen which comprise units which are hydrogen bonding units."

Non-limiting examples of -SUB' units are selected from the group consisting of:

- 15 i) -NHCOR³⁰;
 - ii) -OH;
 - iii) -COOH;
 - iv) $-C(=NH)NH_2;$
 - v) -NH₂;
- 20 vi) -NHC₆H₅;
 - vii) -CONH2;
 - viii) -CONHNH2;
 - ix) -NHCN;
 - x) -=0;
- 25 xi) -NHCHO;
 - xii) -NHNH₂;

xiii) =NH;

xiv) =NOH;

xv) -NHOH;

xvi) -CNO;

xvii) -SO₃M;

5

10

xviii) -OSO₃M;

xix) $-P(O)(OH)R^{30}$;

xx) $-P(O)(R^{30})R^{30}$;

xxi) $-P(O)(OH)_2$;

xxii) -SO₂NH₂;

xxiii) -NO₂;

xxiv) and mixtures thereof;

Non-limiting examples of W units which comprise a B unit having at least two hydrogen bonding units have the formula:

Another aspect of B units relates to R², R³, and R⁴ units one of which comprises a

20 hydrogen bonding unit attached to a ring, or two or three of R², R³, and R⁴ units are taken together to form a ring, an example of which has the formula:

Further examples of this aspect of W units have the formula:

5

Y units have the formula:

5

--1. $-R^1$

wherein R¹⁵ is a heteroatom-containing group.

The first aspect of Y units relates to short chain alkyl or alkenyl (lower hydrocarbyl) esters having the formula:

$$--(CH_0)_b - R^{15}$$

wherein the index b is from 1 to 4; R¹⁵ is a linear ester or amide, non-limiting examples of which include: -C(O)OCH₃; -C(O)OCH₂CH₃; -C(O)OCH₂CH₂CH₃; -C(O)OCH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃; C(O)OCH(CH₃)₂; -C(O)OCH₂CH(CH₃)₂; -C(O)OCH₂CH=CHCH₃; -C(O)OCH₂CH₂CH(CH₃)₂; -C(O)OCH₂C(CH₃)₃; -OC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃; -OC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃; -OC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃; -OC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃; -OC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃; -OC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃; -OC(O)CH₂C(CH₃)₃;
OC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃; -OC(O)CH₂CH(CH₃)₂; -OC(O)CH₂CH=CHCH₃; -OC(O)CH₂C(CH₃)₃;
OC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₂CH(CH₃)₂; and the like; and short chain substituted or non-substituted amides, non-limiting examples of which are -C(O)NHCH₃; -C(O)NHCH₂CH₃; -C(O)NHCH₂CH₃; -C(O)NHCH₂CH₃; -C(O)NHCH₂CH₂CH₃; -C(O)NHCH₂CH₂CH₃; -C(O)NHCH₂CH₂CH₃; -C(O)NHCH₂CH₂CH₃; -C(O)NHCH₂CH₂CH₃; -C(O)NHCH₂CH₂CH₃; -C(O)NHCH₂CH₂CH₃; -C(O)NHCH₂CH₂CH₃; -NHC(O)CH₂CH₃; -NHC(O)CH₂CH₃; -NHC(O)CH₂CH₃; -NHC(O)CH₂CH₃; -NHC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃; -NHC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃; -NHC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃; -NHC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃; -NHC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃; -NHC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃; -NHC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃; -NHC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃; and the like.

The second aspect of Y units relates to moieties, which comprise guanidine and guanidine mimetics having the formula:

$$---(CH_0)_z - R^{15}$$

wherein R¹⁵ is a unit selected from the group consisting of:

a) $-C(X)N(R^{16})_2$;

5

15

- b) $-C(X)NR^{16}N(R^{16})_2;$
- c) $-NR^{16}C(X)N(R^{16})_2$; and
- d) -NHN(R¹⁶)₂;

wherein X is =0, =S, NR^{16} , and mixtures thereof, R^{16} is hydrogen, methyl, cyano, hydroxy, nitro, and mixtures thereof; the index z is from 0 to 5.

Non-limiting examples of R¹⁵ units which comprise this second aspect of Y units include:

The third aspect of the present invention as it relates to Y units comprise 5-member heterocyclic rings wherein R⁵ is selected from the group consisting of:

20 i) triazolyl having the formula:

ii) tetrazolyl having the formula:

thiazolyl, 2-methylthiazolyl, 4-mentylthiazolyl, 5-methylthiazolyl having the formula:

$$- \underbrace{+}_{S}^{N} \underbrace{+}_{S}^{N} \underbrace{-}_{C}^{H_{3}C} \underbrace{+}_{S}^{N} \underbrace{+}_{H_{2}C} \underbrace{+}_{S}^{N} \underbrace{+}_{S}$$

iv) 1,3,4-thiadiazolyl, 2-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazolyl having the formula:

$$- \underbrace{+}_{N} \underbrace{+}_{N} \underbrace{+}_{N} \underbrace{+}_{N} \underbrace{-}_{N} \underbrace{-}_{N}$$

v) 1,2,5-thiadiazolyl, 3-methyl-1,2,5-thiadiazolyl having the formula:

$$- \underbrace{\hspace{-1em} \prod_{N = S}^{H_3C} \hspace{-1em} N}_{N = S}$$

vi) oxazolyl, 2-methyloxazolyl, 4-methyloxazolyl, 5-methyloxazolyl having the

vii) imidazolyl, 2-methylimidazolyl, 5-methylimidazolyl having the formula:

$$- \biguplus^{N}_{N} - \biguplus^{N}_{N} - CH_{\delta} \qquad \biguplus^{H_{\delta}C} \bigvee^{N}_{N}$$

10

5

viii) 5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, 2-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, 5-amino-1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, having the formula:

$$- \underbrace{ \underset{N}{\longleftarrow} \underset{O}{\longleftarrow} CH_{3}} : - \underbrace{ \underset{N}{\longleftarrow} \underset{O}{\longleftarrow} CH_{4}} : - \underbrace{ \underset{N}{\longleftarrow} \underset{N}{\longleftarrow} \underset{O}{\longleftarrow} NH_{2}}$$

ix) 1,2-dihydro[1,2,4]triazol-3-one-1-yl, 2-methyl-1,2-dihydro[1,2,4]triazol-3-one-5-yl, having the formula:

formula:

x) oxazolidin-2-one-3-yl; 4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-2-one-3-yl; imidazolidin-2-one-1-yl; 1-methylimidazolidin-2-one-1-yl, having the formula:

20

xi) 2-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, 2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, 2-(N,N-dimethylamino) - 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, having the formula:

These R¹⁵ units when taken together with L units selected from the group consisting of:

- i) $-[C(R^{11})_2]_{p^-}$, wherein p is from 0 to 12; and
- ii) $-R^{12}NR^{11}$ -;

afford heterocyclic Y units, non-limiting examples of which include units having the formula:

A fourth aspect of Y units relates to moieties wherein R¹⁵ comprises a six membered heterocyclic ring, non-limiting examples of which include:

i) pyridinyl units having the formula:

ii) pyrimidinyl units having the formula:

10

15

ii) piperidinyl units having the formula:

$$-N$$
; NH ; NH

Another aspect of the present invention relates to R¹⁵ units which are -NH₂, and -OH.

However, in the broadest sense, R¹⁵ when taken together with a linking group having the—
(CH₂)_p- wherein p is from 0 to 12, R¹⁵ can be any of the units selected from the group consisting of amino, guanidino, guanyl, amidino, pyrrolyl, 2H-pyrrolyl, 3H-pyrrolyl, pyrazolyl, 2Himidazolyl, 1,2,3-triazolyl, 1,2,4-triazolyl, isoxazolyl, oxazoyl, 1,2,3-isoxazolyl, 1,2,4oxadiazolyl, 2H-pyranyl, 4H-pyranyl, 2H-pyran-2-one-yl, pyridinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, piperazinyl, s-triazinyl, 4H-1,2-oxazinyl, 2H-1,3-oxazinyl, 1,4-oxazinyl, morpholinyl, azepinyl, oxepinyl, 4H-1,2-diazepinyl, indenyl, 2H-indenyl, benzofuranyl, isobenzofuranyl, indolyl, 3H-indolyl, 1H-inolyl, benzoxazolyl, 2H-1-benzopyranyl, quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl, quinazolinyl, 2H-1,4-benzoxazinyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyrrolidonyl, pyrrolinyl, quinoxalinyl, pyrrolyl, benzimidazolyl, and mixtures thereof.

Z Units

Z units have the formula:

wherein R⁸ and R⁹ are each independently

- i) hydrogen;
- 5 ii) substituted or unsubstituted phenyl;
 - iii) C7-C16 substituted or unsubstituted alkylarylene;
 - iv) naphthyl;
 - v) quinolinyl,
 - vi) imidazolyl,
- 10 vii) indolyl;

20

25

- viii) pyridinyl;
- ix) C₃-C₁₀ substituted or unsubstituted non-aromatic carbocyclic ring;
- x) C2-C10 substituted or unsubstituted non-aromatic heterocyclic ring;
- xi) and mixtures thereof;
- R¹⁰ is hydrogen, -C(X)N(R¹⁶)₂, -N(R¹⁶)₂ -N⁺(R¹⁶)₃D⁻, -C(X)N⁺(R¹⁶)₃D⁻, -NR¹⁶C(X)R¹⁷, and mixtures thereof; R¹⁶ is hydrogen, C₁-C₁₀ alkyl, or mixtures thereof; R¹⁷ is C₁-C₁₆ linear or branched, substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, C₇-C₁₆ linear or branched, substituted or unsubstituted alkylenearyl; X is oxygen, sulfur, =NR¹⁶, and mixtures thereof; D is a salt forming anion.
 - In one embodiment of the present invention, R^8 is hydrogen; R^9 is indolyl or naphthyl; and R^{10} is -NHC(O)CH₃.

However, Z units may comprise a chiral center represented by the formula:

wherein R⁸, R⁹, and R¹⁰ are the same as defined herein above.

Another embodiment of the present invention comprises Z units, which are tethered to the conformationally restricted ring component by a T unit comprising -O-, -NH-, -S-, and the like, having the formula:

wherein R⁸, R⁹, and R¹⁰ are each independently

- i) hydrogen;
- ii) substituted or unsubstituted phenyl;
- iii) C₇-C₁₆ substituted or unsubstituted alkylarylene;
- iv) naphthyl;
- 5 v) quinolinyl,
 - vi) imidazolyl,
 - vii) indolyl;
 - viii) pyridinyl;
 - ix) and mixtures thereof;
- In one embodiment of this T unit comprising tether, R⁸ and R⁹ are each a hydrogen and R¹⁰ is selected from:
 - i) substituted or unsubstituted phenyl;
 - ii) C7-C16 substituted or unsubstituted alkylarylene;
 - iii) naphthyl, either α or β linked;
- 15 iv) quinolinyl,

25

- v) imidazolyl,
- vi) indolýl;
- vii) pyridinyl;
- viii) and mixtures thereof;

20 Receptor Ligands and Embodiments

One aspect of the present invention relates to a combination of the different aspects of W pendant units with a variety of conformationally restricted A rings and various Y and Z pendant units. Several aspects of W units comprise a di-peptide backbone, di-peptides, or di-peptide mimetics. These variations of W can be combined with any size conformationally restricted ring, for example, the 5, 6, and 7 atom rings which provide receptor ligand scaffolds having the formula:

wherein R is a unit comprising at least one aromatic ring. This embodiment of the present invention illustrates the wide range of independent substitutions which the formulator can make at positions F and G relative to the size of the A ring and the Y and Z pendant units. In the examples above, G units can be the side chain of an amino acid while F units can be hydrogen of a suitable capping group.

In a first embodiment of this aspect, R is an aryl unit, W is a di-peptide mimetic comprising G and F units as defined herein below.

F units comprise:

a) hydrogen;

10

15

20

25

30

- b) SUB units; non-limiting examples of which include
 - i) $-NHC(X)R^{30}$;
 - ii) $-C(X)R^{30}$;
 - iii) $-C(X)N(R^{30})_2$;
 - iv) $-R^{30}$;.

wherein R³⁰ is C₁-C₂₂ linear or branched, substituted or unsubstituted alkyl; C₃-C₂₂ linear or branched, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkyl; C₂-C₂₂ linear or branched, substituted or unsubstituted alkenyl; C₃-C₂₂ linear or branched, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkenyl; C₁-C₂₂ linear or branched, substituted or unsubstituted heteroalkyl; C₁-C₂₂ linear or branched, substituted or unsubstituted cycloheteroalkyl; C₂-C₂₂ linear or branched, substituted or unsubstituted heteroalkenyl; C₂-C₂₂ linear or branched, substituted or unsubstituted cycloheteroalkenyl; and mixtures thereof.

G units comprise:

- a) C₆-C₁₂ substituted or unsubstituted aryl; for example, phenyl, 4-hydroxyphenyl,
 4-methylphenyl, naphthyl;
- b) C₆-C₁₂ substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl C₆-C₁₂ substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl; for example, indolyl;
- C₇-C₁₇ substituted or unsubstituted alkylenearyl; for example, benzyl, 4hydroxybenzyl;
- d) C₃-C₁₇ substituted or unsubstituted alkyleneheteroaryl; and
- e) mixtures thereof.

However, one aspect of the di-peptide mimetic embodiment relates to non-peptide backbones, for example, receptor ligand scaffolds having the formula:

The present invention also comprises several aspects which relate to the presence of a 4-carbon atom conformationally restricted segment linking a di-peptide W unit or di-peptide mimetic W unit and a Z unit.

One embodiment of the present invention relating to analogs having a four-atom segment connecting a W unit and a Z unit has general formula:

wherein T is -CH-, -N-, and mixtures thereof; R, J, L, Y, B, and Z are the same as defined herein above; the index n is from 1 to 4.

For this embodiment of the 4-carbon atom segment, -J*R units are taken together to form units selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₁₂ linear or branched alkyl; C₆-C₁₂ substituted or unsubstituted aryl; C₆-C₁₂ substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl; C₇-C₁₇ substituted or unsubstituted alkylenearyl; C₃-C₁₇ substituted or unsubstituted alkyleneheteroaryl; and mixtures thereof.

Another example of this aspect has the formula:

5

10

15

wherein R, J, L, J*, T, Y, B, and Z are the same as defined herein above; the index n is from 1 to 4.

One aspect of the receptor ligands of the present invention relates to conformationally restricted 4-amino acid containing peptides or peptide mimetics having Y-f-R-W as the core amino acid constituents, [tyrosinyl-D-phenylalanylargininyltryptophanamide (Tyr-D-Phe-Arg-Trp-NH₂)], having a primary template with the general formula:

$$Z \xrightarrow{\begin{cases} T \\ 5 \\ 4 \end{cases} 3J} Y$$

wherein the T unit at position-4 is -NH; the J units at position-3 and position-6 are each -C(O)-, thereby providing a conformationally restricted ring having the formula:

Another embodiment of the tyrosinyl-D-phenylalanyl moiety comprising W unit relates to compounds, an example of which is the receptor ligand having the formula:

Another variation of the conformational restriction of a tetra-peptide relates to the 4 residue peptide having H-f-R-W as the core amino acid constituents, histidinyl-D-phenylalanylargininyltryptophanamide (His-D-Phe-Arg-Trp-NH₂), is conformationally restricted, and further optionally modified, to form one or more primary templates having the general formula:

10

5

wherein W is a His-D-Phe- moiety. Due to the presence of the histidine amino acid unit as part of the W unit, this embodiment comprises a B unit having a heterocyclic R⁴ unit, which encompasses a the aspect of B units which relates to conformationally restricted hydrogen bonding B units. Variations of this ring structure wherein Y and Z units are modified as well as J units, comprise an embodiment of the present invention which is reflected in the enumerated examples herein below.

The following are non-limiting examples of embodiments of this conformationally restricted template:

Another embodiment of the present invention relates to 5-member ring MC4 and MC4 an/or MC3 receptor ligands, for example ligands having a conformationally restricted template having the formula:

5

10

with modifications made thereto to provide the following non-limiting examples of receptor ligands:

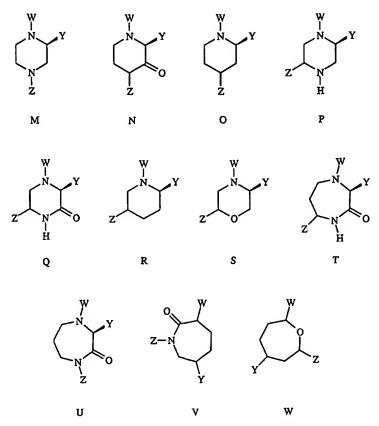
The following is a non-limiting description of several embodiments of the present invention. The following is a key to the succeeding tables of conformationally restricted MC-4, MC-3, and MC-4 and MC-3 receptor ligands.

The following are non-limiting examples of conformationally restricted rings indicating the position of the W, Y, and Z units.

10

5

K



One embodiment of the present invention comprises 3-guanidinopropyl Y units attached to rings A-W, however, another aspect of the present invention substitutes the following Y units for 3-guanidinopropyl. Y units are selected from the group consisting of:

- i) -(CH₂)₃NHC(=NH)NH₂;
- 10 ii) -(CH₂)₄NHC(=NH)NH₂;

5

15

==

- iii) -(CH₂)₅NHC(=NH)NH₂;
- iv) $-(CH_2)_3C(=NH)NH_2;$
- v) $-(CH_2)_4C(=NH)NH_2;$
- vi) $-(CH_2)_5C(=NH)NH_2$;
- vii) $-(CH_2)_3NH_2$;
 - viii) $-(CH_2)_4NH_2$;
 - ix) $-(CH_2)_5NH_2$;
 - x) $-(CH_2)_6NH_2$.
- The first category of receptor ligand analogs according to the present invention relates to conformationally restricted rings comprising a pyrrolidine scaffold having the formula:

wherein each carbon indicated with an asterisk can have any configuration. Table I relates to non-limiting examples of analogs comprising a first aspect of this category, said analogs having the

5 formula:

wherein R, R², R³, R⁴, and R⁹ are defined in Table I, however, the 3-aminopropyl intermediates as described in Example 1 are also suitable receptor ligand analogs and represent an iteration of this aspect of the present invention.

TABLE I

No.	R	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁹
1	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	· phenyl
2	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	benzyl	phenyl
3	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	benzyl	phenyl
4	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	benzyl	phenyl
5	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	benzyl	phenyl
6	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	phenyl
7	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	benzyl	phenyl
8	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
9	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
10	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl

11	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
12	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
13	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
14	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
15	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
16	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
17	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
18	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
19	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
20	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
21	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
22	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
23	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
24	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
25	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
26	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
27	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
28	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
29	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
30	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
31	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
32	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthyl
33	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthyl
34	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
35	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
36	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
37	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
38	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
39	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
40	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
41	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
42	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
43	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl

44	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
45	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
46	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
47	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
48	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
49	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
50	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
51	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
52	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
53	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
54	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
55	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
56	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
57	4-fluorophenyl	Н	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
58	phenyl	Н	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
59	4-fluorophenyl	Н	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
60	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	2-naphthylmethyl	2-naphthyl

The following is an outline of a synthetic pathway for preparing analogs 1-60, however other embodiments of the pyrrolidone scaffold can be prepared using modifications to this general scheme.

5

10

H C(O)OC(CH₃)₃ C(O)OC(CH₃)₃
N a b N HO N HO

Reagents and conditions: (a) (Boc)₂O, TEA, 0 °C to rt; (b) TMEDA, sec-BuLi, -78 °C to -40 °C; CH_2 = $CHCH_2Br$, -78 °C to rt.

For Compounds 60-88
$$R^9$$
 = phenyl

89-120 R^9 = 2-naphthyl

Reagents and conditions: (c) NaH, PhCH $_2$ Br (analogs 60-88), NaphCH $_2$ Br (analogs 61-120), 0 °C to rt.

Reagents and conditions: (d) BH3-THF, H2O2/NaOH, rt; (e) CH3SO2Cl, TEA, 0 $^{\circ}$ C to rt.

Reagents and conditions: (f) NaN₃, 70 °C; (g) TFA-H₂O-CH₂Cl₂, rt.

Reagents and conditions: (h) Boc-D-Phe (analogs 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, 36, 43, 50, 58, and 60), Boc-homo-D-Phe (analogs 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, 37, 44, and 51), Boc-D-Phe(3-F) (analogs 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, 38, 45, and 52), Boc-D-Phe(4-F) (analogs 4, 11, 18, 25, 32, 39, 46, 53, 57, and 59), Boc-D-Phe(3,5-F) (analogs 5, 12, 19, 26, 33, 40, 47, and 54), Boc-D-Phe(4-Cl) (analogs 6, 13, 20, 27, 34, 41, 48, and 55), Boc-D-Phe(4-OH) (analogs 7, 14, 21, 28, 35, 42, 49, and 56); 1-hydroxybenzotriazole, N-methylmorpholine, 1-(3-dimethylaminoopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide, rt.

Reagents and conditions: (i) TFA-H₂O-CH₂Cl₂, rt.

10

Reagents and conditions: (j) AcNHCH(CH₂Phe)CO₂H (analogs 1-7, 29-35, 57, and 58); N-Ac-histidine (analogs 8-14, and 36-42; AcNHCH[CH₂Phe(4-Cl)]CO₂H (analogs 15-21, 43-49), N-Ac-tyrosine (analogs 22-28, 50-56, and 59);

AcNHCH(CH₂Naph)CO₂H (analog 60); 1-hydroxybenzotriazole, N-methylmorpholine, 1-(3-dimethylaminoopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide, rt.

Reagents and conditions: (k) H₂, Pd/C.

10

$$H_2CC(O)NH$$
 R^2
 R^4
 $H_3CC(O)NH$
 R^3
 $H_3CC(O)NH$
 H_3CC

Reagents and conditions: (1) BocNHC(SCH₃)=NBoc, HgCl₂, rt.

Reagents and conditions: (m) TFA:CH2Cl2:anisole, rt.

PREPARATION OF PYRROLIDINE SYNTHETIC INTERMEDIATE

The following is a procedure for preparing the pyrrolidine scaffold intermediate having the formula:

wherein for this example R⁹ is a 2-naphthyl moiety.

2-S-(3-Azidopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)-pyrrolidine

Preparation of N-Boc-3-R-hydroxypyrrolidine, (1): Di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (14.0 g, 63.1 mmol) is added to a stirred solution of 3-R-hydroxypyrrolidine (5.0 g, 57.4 mol) and triethylamine (16 mL, 114.8 mmol) dissolved in dichloromethane (58 ml) at 0 °C. The resulting solution is allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 4 hours. The solution is then diluted with dichloromethane (50 mL), washed twice with 1 N HCl and twice with aq. NaHCO₃ solution. The organic layer is then dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to give the desired product (9.9 g, 92 %) as a white solid which is sufficiently pure for use without further purification.

20

5

10

Preparation of N-Boc-2-S-allyl-4-R-hydroxypyrrolidine, (2): A solution of N-Boc-3-R-hydroxypyrrolidine, 1, (3.0 g, 16.0 mmol), and TMEDA (6.4 mL, 40.1 mmol) is dissolved in THF (50 mL) and cooled to -78 °C. To this reaction mixture is added a solution of 1.3 M secbutyl lithium (50 mL) in cyclohexanes with stirring. The resulting orange-colored mixture is

allowed to warm to -40 °C and stirred for 2.75 hours. The mixture is again cooled to -78 °C and allyl bromide (3.1 mL, 35.3 mmol) is added. This mixture is slowly warmed to room temperature with stirring over 4.5 hours. The reaction is quenched with aq. NH₄Cl solution and extracted with ethyl acetate (150 mL). The organic layer is then dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated *in vacuo*. The oily residue is purified over silica gel (CH₂Cl₂/acetone, 3:1) to afford the desired product (2.0 g, 56%) as a clear oil.

Preparation of N-Boc-2-S-allyl-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)pyrrolidine, (3): Sodium hydride (408 mg, 11.5 mmol) is added in portions to a stirred solution of N-Boc-2-S-allyl-4-R-hydroxypyrrolidine, 2, (2.0 g, 8.8 mmol) in DMF at 0 °C and the reaction mixture is stirred for 20 min. 2-(Bromomethyl)naphthalene (2.9 g, 13.2 mmol) in DMF(5 mL) is then added and the resulting solution is stirred for 5 hours at room temperature. The reaction is quenched with aq. NH₄Cl solution and extracted twice with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers are dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated *in vacuo* to a yellow oil. The oil residue is purified over silica gel (hexanes/EtOAc, 6:1) to afford the desired product (2.7 g, 84%) as a clear oil.

Preparation of N-Boc-2-S-(3-hydroxypropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)-pyrrolidine (4): A 1.0 M solution of borane-tetrahydrofuran complex in THF (11 mL, 11 mmol) is slowly added to a solution of N-Boc-2-S-allyl-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)pyrrolidine, 3, (2.7 g, 7.3 mmol) in THF (15 mL) and the reaction mixture is stirred for 0.5 hour, after which H₂O (4.1 ml) is carefully added followed by the addition of 3.0 M NaOH (7.3 mL) and 33 % H₂O₂ (5.0 mL). This mixture is stirred for 2 hours and then is extracted with EtOAc (50 ml). The organic layer is dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to a yellow oil. The oily residue is purified over silica gel (hexanes/EtOAc, 1:1) to afford the desired product (712 mg) as an oil.

25

Preparation of N-Boc-2-S-(3-methanesulfonyloxypropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)pyrrolidine (5): Methane sulfonyl chloride (0.215 mL, 2.8 mmol) is added to a stirred solution of N-Boc-2-S-(3-hydroxypropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)pyrrolidine, 4, (712 mg, and triethylamine (0.39 mL, 2.8 mmol) in dichloromethane (6 mL) at 0 °C, and the reaction mixture is then stirred at room temperature for 0.75 hour. The reaction is quenched with saturated aq. NaHCO₃ solution and extracted twice with dichloromethane (25 mL). The combined organic layers are dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to afford the desired product (856 mg, 100%) as an oil which is sufficiently pure for use without further purification.

Preparation of N-Boc-2-S-(3-azidopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)pyrrolidine (6): Sodium azide (361 mg, 5.50 mmol) is added to a solution of N-Boc-2-S-(3methanesulfonyloxypropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)pyrrolidine, 5, (856 mg, 1.85 mmol) in
DMSO (7 mL) and the reaction mixture is stirred at 70 °C for 3 hours. The reaction is quenched
with H₂O and extracted with EtOAc (30 mL). The extract is dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and
concentrated in vacuo to an orange-colored oil. The oily residue is purified over silica gel

(hexanes/EtOAc, 3:1) to afford the desired product (584 mg, 78 %) as a colorless oil.

Preparation of 2-S-(3-azidopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)pyrrolidine (7): A prepared solution of TFA:H₂O:CH_cCl₂ (1:0.1:1, 20 mL) is added to a round-bottomed flask charged with N-Boc-2-S-(3-azidopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)pyrrolidine, 6, (2.85g, 6.95 mmol) and the reaction mixture is stirred for 1 hour. The mixture is concentrated in vacuo to give the desired product (3.0 g, 100 %) as a TFA salt. The crude oil is carried forward as an intermediate in the synthesis of embodiments of the present invention without further purification.

The pyrrolidine synthetic intermediate having the formula:

10

20

can be prepared by substituting benzyl bromide for 2-(bromomethyl)naphthalene under the conditions described herein above for the preparation of compound 3.

EXAMPLE 1

2-S-Acetylamino-N-{2-[2-S-(3-aminopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-R-benzyl-2-oxo-ethyl}-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionamide (11)

Preparation of 2-S-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino-1-[2-(3-azidopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-phenylpropan-1-one (8): To a solution of 2-S-(3-azidopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)pyrrolidine (1.0 g, 2.36 mmol), N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-D-phenylalanine (625 mg, 2.36 mmol), 1-hydroxybenzotriazole (641 mg, 4.72 mmol) and N-methylmorpholine (0.8 mL, 7.07 mmol) in DMF (9.4 mL) is added 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride (506 mg, 2.83 mmol) and this mixture is stirred at room temperature for 1.25 hours. The reaction is quenched with saturated aq. NH₄Cl solution and extracted with EtOAc (75 mL). The organic layer is washed with H₂O (100 mL), brine (100 mL), dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated *in vacuo* to a brown-colored oil. The crude oil residue is purified by over silica gel (hexanes/EtOAc, 3:2) to give the desired product (986 mg, 75 %) as a white solid.

15

Preparation of 2-S-amino-1-[2-(3-azidopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-phenylpropan-1-one (9): A solution of TFA:CH₂Cl₂:H₂O (1:1:0.1, 10 ml) is added to a round-bottomed flask charged with 2-S-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-amino-1-[2-(3-azidopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-phenylpropan-1-one, 8, (986 mg, 1.77 mmol), and reaction mixture is stirred at room temperature for 1.0 hour. The solution is concentrated to give the trifluoroacetic acid salt of the desired compound (1.0 g, 99 %) as a clear oil, which is sufficiently pure to next reaction without purification.

Preparation of 2-S-acetylamino-N-{2-[2-S-(3-azidopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-R-benzyl-2-oxo-ethyl}-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionamide (10):
To a solution of 2-S-amino-1-[2-(3-azidopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-phenylpropan-1-one, 9, (1.5 g, 2.63 mmol), N-acetyl-L-tyrosine (586 mg, 2.63 mmol), 1-hydroxybenzotriazole (709 mg, 5.25 mmol) and N-methylmorpholine (0.9 mL, 7.88 mmol) in DMF (8.8 mL) is added 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride (564 mg, 3.15 mmol) and the reaction mixture is stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. The reaction is quenched with saturated aq. NH₄Cl and extracted twice with EtOAc (75 mL). The combined organic layers are washed with H₂O (80 mL), brine (80 mL), dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to an oil. The crude oil is purified over silica gel (acetone/CH₂Cl₂, 3:2) to afford the desired compound (1.03 mg, 60 %) as a white solid.

Preparation of 2-S-acetylamino-N-{2-[2-S-(3-aminopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-R-benzyl-2-oxo-ethyl}-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionamide (11): A solution of 2-S-acetylamino-N-{2-[2-S-(3-azido-propyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-R-benzyl-2-oxo-ethyl}-3-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-propionamide, 10, (1.03 g, 1.56 mmol) and pyridine (0.07 mL, 0.78 mmol) in methanol (5.0 mL) is purged with argon and 10 % by weight palladium on carbon (500 mg) is then added. This reaction mixture is stirred in a hydrogen atmosphere for 5 hours. The reaction is then filtered through a pad of Celite to remove the catalyst and the filtrate is concentrated *in vacuo* to yield an embodiment of the present invention (871 mg, 88 %) as a white solid.

This procedure can be used to make the 3-aminopropyl analogs which represent one iteration of the pyrrolidinyl scaffolds. The materials obtained at this point are sufficiently pure to be used directly for the preparation of guanidino-pyrrolidine analogs of the present invention.

10

15

20

25

30

EXAMPLE 2

2-S-Acetylamino-N-{2-[2-S-(3-guanidinopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-R-benzyl-2-oxo-ethyl}-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionamide (13)

Preparation of 2-S-acetylamino-N-{1-R-benzyl-2-[2-S-(3-N,N'-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)guanidinopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]- 2-oxoethyl}-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionamide (12): Mercury(II) chloride (113 mg, 0.24 mmol) is added to a solution of 2-S-acetylamino-N-{2-[2-S-(3-aminopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-R-benzyl-2-oxo-ethyl}-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionamide, 11, (125 mg, 0.20 mmol), 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudo urea (57 mg, 0.2 mmol) and triethylamine (0.1 mL, 0.59 mmol) in dry DMF (2 mL) and the reaction mixture is stirred at 0 °C for 1 hour. The reaction mixture is then diluted with EtOAc, filtered through a pad of Celite, and the filtrate is concentrated in vacuo to afford the crude product as an oil. The crude isolate is purified over silica gel (CH₂Cl₂/methanol, 14:1) to afford the desired product (170 mg, 98 %) as a white solid.

Preparation of 2-S-acetylamino-N-{1-R-benzyl-2-[2-S-(3-guanidinopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)pyrrolidin-1-yl]- 2-oxo-ethyl}-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionamide (13): A solution of TFA:CH₂Cl₂:anisole (40:55:5, 3.0 mL) is added to a round-bottomed flask

charged with 2-S-Acetylamino-N-{1-R-benzyl-2-[2-S-(3-N,N'-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-guanidinopropyl)-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)pyrrolidin-1-yl]- 2-oxo-ethyl}-3-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)propionamide, 12, (170 mg, 0.19 mmol) and the reaction mixture is stirred for 3.25 hours. The reaction mixture is then diluted with dichloroethane and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product is purified by reverse phase prep HPLC to give embodiment No. 50 from TABLE I (57 mg, 44 %) as a white powder.

Another category of receptor ligand analogs according to the present invention relates to conformationally restricted rings comprising a piperidine scaffold having the formula:

. Y

wherein each carbon indicated with an asterisk can have any configuration. Table II relates to non-limiting examples of analogs comprising a first aspect of this category, said analogs having the formula:

R² R³ R⁴

H N O NH
NH₂

wherein R, R,², R³, and R⁹ are defined in Table II.

TABLE II

No.	R	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁹
61	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	phenyl
62	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	benzyl	phenyl
63	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	phenyl

	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	benzyl	phenyl
65	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
66	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
67	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
68	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
69	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
70	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
71	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
72	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
73	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	phenyl
74	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	phenyl
75	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	phenyl
76	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	phenyl
77	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
78	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
79	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
80	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	н	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
81	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
82	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
83	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
84	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
85	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	phenyl
86	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	phenyl
87	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	phenyl
88	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	phenyl
89	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
90	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthyl
91	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
92	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
93	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
94	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
95	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
96	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl

97	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
98	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
99	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
100	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
101	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
102	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
102	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
104	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
105	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
106	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
107	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
108	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
109	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
110	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
111	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
112	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
113	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
114	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
115	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
116	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
117	phenyl	H	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
118	4-chlorophenyl	Н	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
119	4-fluorophenyl	Н	Н	· benzyl	2-naphthyl
120	3,4-difluorophenyl	Н	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
	L		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

The following is an outline of a synthetic pathway for preparing analogs 61-120, however, other embodiments of the piperidine scaffold can be prepared using modifications to this general scheme.

Reagents and conditions: (a) CbzCl, 0 °C; CH₂=CHCH₂MgCl, -78 °C to 0 °C; (b) Zn/HOAc.

For Compounds 1-28 R⁹ = phenyl

29-60 $R^9 = 2$ -naphthyl

Reagents and conditions: (c) K-selectride, 10 °C;

(d) NaH, PhCH₂Br (cpds 1-28), NaphCH₂Br (analogs 89-120), 0 °C to rt.

Reagents and conditions: (e) BH₃-THF, $\rm H_2O_2/NaOH, 0$ °C to rt.

Reagents and conditions: (f) (BocNH)₂C=NH, diisopropyl azodicarboxylate Ph₃P, 0 °C to rt.

Reagents and conditions: (g) H2, Pd/C, pyridine, rt.

15

10

Reagents and conditions: (h) Fmoc-D-phenylalanine (analogs 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 71, 85, 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, and 57), Fmoc-D-(4-chloro)phenylalanine (analogs 62, 66, 70, 74,78, 82, 86, 90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 110, 114, and 118), Fmoc-D-(4-fluoro)phenylalanine (analogs 63, 67, 71, 75, 79, 83, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, and 119), Fmoc-D-(3,4-difluoro)phenylalanine (analogs 64, 68, 72, 76, 80, 84, 88, 92, 96, 100, 104, 108, 112, 116, and 120), (i-propyl)₂NEt, PyBroP, - 20 °C.

5

10

15

Reagents and conditions: (i) piperidine, rt.

Reagents and conditions: (j) EDCI, HOBt, N-acetyl-L-Phenylalanine (analogs 61-64, 89-92, and 117-120), N-acetyl-(2-imidazolinyl)-L-histidine (analogs 65-68 and 93-96), N-acetyl-L-histidine (analogs 69-72 and 97-100), N-acetyl-L-(4-fluoro)phenylalanine (analogs 73-76 and 101-104), N-acetyl-L-tyrosine (analogs 77-80 and 105-108), N-acetyl-L-(4-chloro)phenylalanine (cpds 81-84 and 109-112), N-acetyl-L-(4-acetyl)tyrosine (analogs 85-88 and 113-116).

Reagents and conditions: (k) TFA, rt.

PREPARATION OF PIPERIDINE SYNTHETIC INTERMEDIATE

The following is a procedure for preparing the pyrrolidine scaffold intermediate having the formula:

wherein for this example R⁹ is a 2-naphthyl moiety.

10

5

<u>N,N'-Di-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N''-[3-S-[4-R-(naphthalene-2-yl-methoxy)piperidin-2-yl]propyl}guanidine (20)</u>

Preparation of N-Cbz-6-allyl-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-pyridin-4-one (14): To a solution of 4-methoxypyridine (50 mL, 0.492 mol) in toluene (1 L) is added benzyl chloroformate (70.3 mL, 0.492 mol) at 0 °C. The resulting mixture is stirred at 0 °C for 30 minutes then cooled to -75 °C and allyl magnesium chloride (295.5 mL, 0.591 mol) is added. The solution is held at -75 °C for 4 hours and allowed to warm to 0 °C at which point a solution of 20% HCl is added to quench the reaction. The organic layer is isolated and purified over silica gel to yield the desired product.

20

15

Preparation of N-Cbz-2-S-allylpiperidin-4-one (15): To a solution of N-Cbz-6-allyl-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-pyridin-4-one, 14, (34.2 g, 0.126 mole) in HOAc (238 mL) at room temperature,

is added zinc dust. The solution is refluxed for 30 minutes, cooled to room temperature, and the solids are removed by filtration through Celite. The product is isolated by work-up for neutral product.

Preparation of N-Cbz-2-S-allyl -4-R-hydroxypiperidine (16): To a solution of N-Cbz-2-S-allylpiperidin-4-one, 15, (34.2 g, 0.125 mol) in THF (700 mL) at 10 °C is added K-selectride (135 mL, 0.150 mol). After 5 minutes the reaction is quenched with water (60 mL). Work-up for neutral product yields the desired material which is purified over silica gel.

5

10

Preparation of N-Cbz-2-S-allyl-4-R-(naphthalene-2-ylmethoxy)piperidine (17): To a solution of N-Cbz-2-S-allyl-4-R-hydroxypiperidine, 16, (22.11 g, 0.08 mol) in DMF (300 mL) at 0 °C is added 60% NaH (4.2 g, 0.103 mol). After stirring 30 minutes, 2-(bromomethyl)-naphthalene (21.3 g, 0.096 mol) is added and the reaction is stirred 24 hours at room temperature after which the reaction is cooled to 0 °C and quenched by the addition of water. Work up for neutral followed by purification over silica gel yields the desired product.

Preparation of N-Cbz-2-S-(3-hydroxy)propyl-4-R-(naphthalene-2-ylmethoxy)-piperidine (18): To a solution of N-Cbz-2-S-allyl-4-R-(naphthalen-2-ylmethoxy)piperidine, 17, (1.59 g, 3.83 mmol) in THF (39 mL) at 0 °C is added borane/THF (4.2 mL, 4.221 mmol) and the reaction is allowed to warm to room temperature over 30 minutes. The reaction is quenched with water then 3M NaOH (2.4 mL), and 30% hydrogen peroxide (2.4 mL). Work up for neutral followed by purification over silica gel yields the desired product.

Preparation of N,N'-Di-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N''-[3-S-[4-R-(naphthalen-2-yl-methoxy)-N-Cbz-piperidin-2-yl]propyl}guanidine (19): To a solution of N-Boc-2-S-(3-hydroxy)propyl-4-R-(naphthalene-2-ylmethoxy)-piperidine (4.96 g, 11.89 mmol), triphenylphosphine (3.74 g, 14.26 mmol), and 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)guanidine (3.7 g, 14.27 mmol) in THF is added diisopropyl azodicarboxylate (2.81 mL, 14.27 mmol) at a temperature of less than 3 °C. The solution is allowed to warm to room temperature, quenched by the addition of water, worked up for neutral product then purified over silica gel to yield the desired product.

Preparation of N,N'-Di-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N''-[3-S-[4-R-(naphthalene-2-yl-methoxy)piperidin-2-yl]propyl}guanidine (20): A suspension of N,N'-Di-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N''-[3-S-[4-R-(naphthalene-2-yl-methoxy)-N-Cbz-piperidin-2-yl]propyl}guanidine, 19, (9.05 g, 13.43 mmol), pyridine (1.06 gm,13.42 mmol) and 10% Pd/C (4.5 g) in methanol (120 mL) is hydrogenated at room temperature. The solids are removed by filtration and the resulting residue after concentration is purified over silica gel to yield the desired product.

The piperidine synthetic intermediate having the formula:

10

can be prepared by substituting benzyl bromide for 2-(bromomethyl)naphthylene under the conditions described herein above for the preparation of compound 17.

15

20

EXAMPLE 3

2-Acetylamino-N-{1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-[2-(3-guanidinopropyl)-4-(naphthalene-2-ylmethoxy)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxo-ethyl}-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionamide (24)

Preparation of [2-[2-[3-(N',N"'-di-tert-butoxycarbonylguanidino)propyl]-4naphthylen-2-ylmethoxy)piperidin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethyl]carbamic acid 9Hfluoren-9-ylmethyl ester (21): To a solution of N,N'-di-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N''-[3-S-[4-R(naphthalene-2-yl-methoxy)piperidin-2-yl]propyl}guanidine, 20, (0.41 g, 0.759 mmol), N-Fmoc(4-fluoro)phenylalanine (0.339 g, 0.836 mmol), and diisopropylethylamine (0.529 mL, 3.036
mmol) in dichloromethane is added PyBroP (0.707 g, 1.517 mmol) at -20 °C. The solution is held
at -20 °C for 24 hours after which the solvent is removed in vacuo and the resulting residue
purified over silica gel to yield the desired product.

Preparation of N.N'-di-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N''-{3-[1-[2-amino-3-(4fluorophenyl)propionyl]-4-(naphthylen-2-ylmethoxy)piperidin-2-yl]propyl}guanidine (22): A solution of [2-[2-[3-(N',N"-di-tert-butoxycarbonylguanidino)propyl]-4-naphthylen-2ylmethoxy)piperidin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethyl]carbamic acid 9H-fluoren-9-yl-methyl ester, 21, (0.122 g, 0.132 mmol) and piperidine (0.25 mL) in dichloromethane is stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes. Concentration in vacuo affords the crude product which is purified over silica gel.

Preparation of 2-acetylamino-N-[2-[2-[3-N',N"-di-tert-butoxycarbonylguanidino)propyl]-4-(naphthylen-2-ylmethoxy)-piperidin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(4hydroxyphenyl)propionamide (23): To a solution of N,N'-di-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N"-{3-[1-[2amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-4-(naphthylen-2-ylmethoxy)piperidin-2-yl]propyl}guanidine, 22, (77 mg, 0.109 mmol), N-acetyl tyrosine (29.3 mg, 0.131 mmol) and 1-hydroxybenzotriazole (31 mg, 0.162 mmol) in DMF (2 mL) at 0 °C is added 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride. The solution is stirred at 0 °C for 2 hours then partitioned between ether and aqueous bicarbonate, the organic phase is dried, concentrated in vacuo and purified over silica gel to yield the desired product.

10

20

30

Preparation of 2-Acetylamino-[1-(4-fluorobenzyl-2-[2-[3-guanidino)propyl]-4-(naphthylene-2-ylmethoxy)-piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethyl]}-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionamide (24): To a solution of 2-acetylamino-N-[2-[2-[3-N',N"-di-tert-butoxycarbonylguanidino)propyl]-4-(naphthylen-2-ylmethoxy)-piperidin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(4hydroxyphenyl)propionamide, 23, (55 mg, 0.06 mmole) in dichloromethane (2 mL) is added trifluoroacetic acid (0.3 mL) and the solution is allowed to stir at room temperature for 7 hours. Concentration and purification over silica gel affords the desired product, Analog 107, from Table Π.

Another category of receptor ligand analogs according to the present invention relates to conformationally restricted rings comprising the 5-ketopiperazine scaffold having the formula:

wherein the carbon indicated with an asterisk can have any configuration. Table III relates to non-limiting examples of analogs comprising a first aspect of this category, said analogs having the formula:

5 wherein R, R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , and R^9 are defined in Table III.

TABLE III

			-3		
No.	R	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁹
121	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	benzyl
122	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	benzyl
123	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	benzyl
124	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	benzyl
125	phenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
126	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
127	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
128	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
129	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
130	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
131	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
132	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
133	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
134	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
135	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl

136	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
137	phenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybėnzyl	benzyl
138	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
139	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
140	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
141	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
142	. 4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
143	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
144	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
145	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
146	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
147	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
148	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
149	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
150	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
151	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
152	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
153	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
154	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
155	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
156	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
157	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
158	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
159	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
160	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
161	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
162	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
163	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
164	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
165	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
166	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
167	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
168	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl

_					
169	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
170	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
171	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
172	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
173	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
174	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
175	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
176	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
177	phenyl	Н	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
178	4-chlorophenyl	H	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
179	4-fluorophenyl	Н	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
180	3,4-difluorophenyl	Н	Н	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl

The following is an outline of a synthetic pathway for preparing analogs 121-180, however, other embodiments of the 5-ketopiperazine scaffold can be prepared using modifications to this general scheme.

5

Reagents and conditions: (a) acetic anhydride/pyridine, rt...

10 Reagents and conditions: (b) O,N-dimethylhyroxylamine, HOBt, EDCI, N-methylmorpholine, DMF, 0 °C.

Reagents and conditions: (c) LAH, THF, -60 °C.

Reagents and conditions: (d) NaBH(OAc) $_3$, DMF, 0 °C to rt.

Reagents and conditions: (e) ClCH2COCl, Et3N, CH2Cl2, 0 $^{\circ}$ C to rt..

5

Reagents and conditions: (f) TFA/CH₂Cl₂, rt.

Reagents and conditions: (g) pyridine, CH₂Cl₂, rt.

Reagents and conditions: (h) N-Boc-amino acid, EDCI, HOBt, DMF.

Reagents and conditions: (i) TFA/CH₂Cl₂, rt.

Reagents and conditions: (j) N-acetyl-amino acid, EDCI, HOBt, DMF.

Reagents and conditions: (k) H₂, PtO₂, MeOH.

PREPARATION OF 5-KETOPIPERAZINE INTERMEDIATE

The following is a procedure for preparing the 5-ketopiperazine intermediate having the formula:

10

wherein for this example R9 is a 2-naphthylmethyl moiety.

5

25

3-S-[4-(2-Naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-5-oxo-piperazin-2-yl]propionitrile (31)

Preparation of 2-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino-4-cyanobutanoic acid (25): A flask is charged with N-tert-butoxycarbonyl glutamine (24.6 g, 100 mmol), acetic anhydride (112 g, 110 mmol) and pyridine (180 mL). The mixture is stirred for 18 hours then concentrated in vacuo. The residue is partition between EtOAc and water and the organic layer is washed several times with a citric acid solution, then with sat. NaCl. The organic phase is dried and concentrated in vacuo to afford the desired product which is used without further purification.

Preparation of 3-cyano-1-(methoxymethylcarbamoyl)propyl] carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (26): A solution of 2-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino-4-cyanobutanoic acid, 25, (22.8 g, 100 mmol), O,N-dimethoxy-hydroxylamine hydrochloride (10.6 g, 110 mmol), hydroxybenzotriazole (16.2 g, 120 mmol), and N-methylmorpholine (132 mL, 120 mmol) in DMF (150 mL) is cooled to 0 °C and 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide (24.9 g, 130 mmol) is slowly added. The resulting mixture is stirred for 2 hours at 0 °C then allowed to warm and stir at room temperature another 2 hours. The reaction solution is diluted with water and the resulting solid is collected by filtration, re-dissolved in EtOAc and extracted with water, dried and concentrated in vacuo to afford a residue which is triturated with diethyl ether/hexane to afford a white solid which is collected by filtration. The product is sufficiently pure for use without further purification.

Preparation of 2-S-N-Boc-amino-4-cyanobutyraldehyde (27): To a solution of 3-cyano-1-(methoxymethylcarbamoyl)propyl] carbamic acid *tert*-butyl ester, 26, (27.1 g, 100 mmol) in 500 mL of THF at -30 °C to -25 °C is added LAH (100 mL of a 1M solution in THF) over about 10 minutes and the reaction is then cooled to -55 °C and the stirring is continued for 3 hours. After cooling to -60 °C, the reaction is quenched by the addition of citric acid in methanol (1:1 by weight). During quenching the temperature is maintained at about -45 °C. The mixture is then allowed to warm to room temperature and partitioned between EtOAc and water and the water phase extracted again with EtOAc. The organic phases are combined and washed with sat NaCl, dried and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford the crude aldehyde which is used without further purification.

Preparation of 3-S-N-Boc-amino-4-(2-naphthalen-2-ylethylamino)butylnitrile (28): The crude aldehyde 2-S-N-Boc-amino-4-cyanobutyraldehyde, 27, is dissolved in DMF (200 mL) and a solution of 2-naphthylethyl amine (17.1 g, 100 mmol) in 125 mL of DMF is added. The solution is cooled to 0 °C and sodium triacetoxyborohydride (42.4 g, 200 mmol) is added. The suspension as stirred at 0 °C and allowed to warm over 2 hours to room temperature. A saturated aqueous solution of sodium bicarbonate is added until the evolution of gas stops. The solution is extracted with diethyl ether, dried and concentrated to afford the crude product which is purified over silica gel.

Preparation of 3-S-N-Boc-amino-4-[(2-chloroacetyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)amino]-butylnitrile (29): To a solution of 3-S-N-Boc-amino-4-(2-naphthalen-2-ylethylamino)-butylnitrile, 28, (36.8 g, 100 mmol) and triethylamine (27.8 mL, 200 mmole) in dichloromethane (500 mL) held at 0 °C is added dropwise chloroacetyl chloride (14.7 g, 130 mmole). The resulting solution is held in an ice bath for an additional hour, the solution concentrated in vacuo and the crude material is purified over silica gel.

Preparation of 3-S-amino-4-[(2-chloroacetyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)amino]-butylnitrile (30): A solution of 3-S-N-Boc-amino-4-[(2-chloroacetyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)amino]butylnitrile, 29, (44.4 g, 100 mmol), trifluoroacetic acid (50 mL), and dichloromethane (500 mL) is stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes and then concentrated in vacuo. The crude product can be used without further purification.

Preparation of 3-S-[4-(2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-5-oxo-piperazin-2-yl]propionitrile (31): 3-S-amino-4-[(2-chloroacetyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)amino]-butylnitrile trifluoroacetic acid salt, 30, (45.8 g, 100 mmol) is taken up in dichloromethane 1000 mL and pyridine (50 mL) is added. The solution is stirred at room temperature for 24 hours and is then concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting crude product is purified over silica gel to afford the desired product as the trifluoroacetate salt.

EXAMPLE 4

10

15

20

25

30

2-Acetylamino-N-{2-[2-(3-aminopropyl)-4-(2-napthalen-2-ylethyl)-5-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-1-benzyl-2-oxo-ethyl}-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionamide (34)

Preparation of [2-[2-2-cyanoethyl)-4-(2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-5-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethyl]carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (32): To a solution of 3-S-[4-(2naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-5-oxo-piperazin-2-yl]propionitrile trifluoroacetic acid salt, 31, (42.1 g, 100 mmol), (R)-2-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propanoic acid (34.0 g, 120 mmol), 1-hydroxybenzotriazole (16.2 g, 120 mmol), and N-methylmorpholine (132 mL, 120 mmol) in DMF (150 mL) is cooled to 0 °C and 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide (24.9 g, 130 mmol) is slowly added. The resulting mixture is stirred for 2 hours at 0 °C then allowed to warm and stir at room temperature another 2 hours. The reaction solution is diluted with water and the resulting solid is collected by filtration, re-dissolved in EtOAc and extracted with water, dried and concentrated in vacuo to afford a white foaming residue.

Preparation of 3-[1-[2-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-4-(2-naphthalen-2ylethyl)-5-oxo-piperazin-2-yl]-propionitrile (33): A solution of [2-[2-2-cyanoethyl)-4-(2naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-5-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethyl]carbamic acid tertbutyl ester, 32, (57.2 g, 100 mmol), trifluoroacetic acid (50 mL), and dichloromethane (500 mL) is stirred at room temperature for 2 hours and then concentrated in vacuo. The crude product is dissolved in dichloromethane and the organic layer washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate, dried, and concentrated in vacuo. The desired product is obtained in 94% yield.

Preparation of 2-acetylamino-N-[2-[2-(2-cyanoethyl)-4-(2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-5oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionamide (34): To a solution of 3-[1-[2-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-4-(2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-5-oxopiperazin-2-yl]propionitrile, 33, (47.2 g, 100 mmol), N-acetyl-L-tyrosine (22.3 g, 120 mmol), 1hydroxybenzotriazole (16.2 g, 120 mmol), and N-methylmorpholine (132 mL, 120 mmol) in DMF (150 mL) is cooled to 0 °C and 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide (24.9 g, 130 mmol) is slowly added. The resulting mixture is stirred for 2 hours at 0 °C then allowed to warm and stir at room temperature another 2 hours. The reaction solution is diluted with water and the resulting solid is collected by filtration, re-dissolved in EtOAc and extracted with water, dried and concentrated in vacuo to afford the crude product which is purified over silica gel.

10

20

30

Preparation of 2-acetylamino-N-[2-[2-(3-aminoethyl)-4-(2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-5oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionamide (35): To a suspension of 2-acetylamino-N-[2-[2-(2-cyanoethyl)-4-(2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-5-oxopiperazin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionamide, 34, (57 mg)

and PtO₂ (11 mg of 20% by weight) in methanol (3 mL) is added one drop of conc. HCl. The solution is hydrogenated at 45 psi for 1.5 hours. The catalyst is removed by filtration and the filtrate is concentrated in vacuo to afford the final product which is purified by prep HPLC using acetonitrile:TFA:water to yield 26 mg. This corresponds to analog 167 from Table III.

5

Another aspect of this category of receptor ligand analogs relates to conformationally restricted rings comprising the 5-ketopiperazine scaffold having the formula:

wherein the Y unit comprises a guanidino moiety. Table III relates to non-limiting examples of analogs comprising a first aspect of this category, said analogs having the formula:

wherein R, R², R³, R⁴, and R⁹ are defined in Table IV.

TABLE IV

No.	R	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁹
181	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	benzyl
182	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	benzyl
183	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	benzyl
184	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	benzyl
185	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
186	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
187	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
. 188	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl

190 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl benzyl 191 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl benzyl 192 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl benzyl 193 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-fluorobenzyl benzyl 194 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-fluorobenzyl benzyl 195 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-fluorobenzyl benzyl 196 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-fluorobenzyl benzyl 197 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-fluorobenzyl benzyl 198 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 199 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 200 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 201 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 202 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 203 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 204 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 205 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 206 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 207 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 208 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 201 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 202 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 203 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 204 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 205 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 206 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 207 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 208 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 21	189	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
191	L					
192 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-imidazolylmethyl benzyl 193 phenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-fluorobenzyl benzyl 194 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-fluorobenzyl benzyl 195 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-fluorobenzyl benzyl 196 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-fluorobenzyl benzyl 197 phenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 198 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 199 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 199 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 199 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 199 1-NHCOCH3 H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 199 1-NHCOCH3 H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 190 1-NHCOCH3 H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 190 1-NHCOCH3 H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 190						
193	L					
194 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-fluorobenzyl benzyl 195 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-fluorobenzyl benzyl 196 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-fluorobenzyl benzyl 197 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 198 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 199 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 200 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 201 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 202 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 203 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 204 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 205 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 206 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 207 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 208 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 201 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 202 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 203 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 204 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 205 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 206 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmeth						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
195 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-fluorobenzyl benzyl 196 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-fluorobenzyl benzyl 197 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 198 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 199 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 200 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 201 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 202 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 203 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 204 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 205 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 206 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-ac	193	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
196 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-fluorobenzyl benzyl 197 phenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 198 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 199 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 200 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 201 phenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 202 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 203 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 204 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 205 phenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 206 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 207 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 208 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH3 H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH3 H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH3 H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH3 H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophe	194	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
197 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 198 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 199 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 200 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 201 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 202 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 203 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 204 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 205 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 206 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 207 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 208 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHC	195	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
198 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 200 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 201 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 202 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 203 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 204 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 205 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 206 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 207 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 208 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	196	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
199 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 201 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 202 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 203 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 204 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 205 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 206 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 207 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 208 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	197	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
200 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-hydroxybenzyl benzyl 201 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 202 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 203 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 204 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 205 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 206 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 207 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 208 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	198	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
201 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 202 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 203 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 204 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 205 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 206 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 207 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 208 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	199	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
202 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 203 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 204 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 205 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 206 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 207 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 208 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	200	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
203 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 204 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 205 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 206 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 207 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 208 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 211 4-imidazolylmethyl 212 2-naphthylmethyl	201	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
204 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-chlorobenzyl benzyl 205 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 206 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 207 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 208 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	202	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 206 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 207 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 208 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 213 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 217 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	203	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
206 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 207 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 208 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	204	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
207 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 208 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	205	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
208 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl 209 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	206	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 11 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 12 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 12 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 13 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 14 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 15 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 16 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 17 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 18 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 19 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 19 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 20 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 20 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	207	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
210 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 23 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 24 - naphthylmethyl 25 - naphthylmethyl 26 - naphthylmethyl 27 - naphthylmethyl 28 4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 29 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 20 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 20 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 20 2-naphthylmethyl	208	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
211 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H benzyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	.209	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
212 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 213 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	210	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 15 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 16 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 17 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 18 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 19 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 20 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 20 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	211	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
214 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	212	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
215 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	213	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
216 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 2-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 217 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	214	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 18 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	215	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
218 4-chlorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	216	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
219 4-fluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl 220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	217	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
220 3,4-difluorophenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-imidazolylmethyl 2-naphthylmethyl	218	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
	219	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н.	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
221 phenyl -NHCOCH ₃ H 4-fluorobenzyl 2-naphthylmethyl	220	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
	221	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl

222	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
223	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
224	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
225	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
226	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
227	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
228	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
229	.phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
230	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
231	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
232	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
233	phenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
234	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
235	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
236	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
237	phenyl	н,	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
238	4-chlorophenyl	Н	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
239	4-fluorophenyl	Н	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
240	3,4-difluorophenyl	Н	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl

The following is an outline of a synthetic pathway for preparing analogs 181-240 beginning with a synthetic intermediate which can be prepared in a manner similar to the compound described in Example 3, analog 167 above.

Reagents and conditions: (a) BocNHC(SCH₃)=NBoc, HgCl₂, rt.

Reagents and conditions (b) TFA:CH2Cl2, rt.

EXAMPLE 5

2-Acetylamino-N-[2-[2-(3-guanidinopropyl)-4-(2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-5-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-1-(fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionamide (37)

10

5

Preparation of 2-acetylamino-N-[2-[2-[3-(N',N''-di-Boc-guanidino)propyl]-4-(2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-5-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionamide (36): Mercury(II) chloride (10.3 mg, 0.038 mmol) is added to a solution of 2-acetylamino-N-[2-[2-(3-aminoethyl)-4-(2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-5-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionamide, 35, (26 mg, 0.038 mmol),

1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudo urea (11 mg, 0.038 mmol) and triethylamine (21 \square L, 0.152 mmol) in dry DMF (2.0 mL) and the reaction mixture is stirred at 0 °C for 1 hour. The reaction mixture is then diluted with EtOAc, filtered through a pad of Celite, and the filtrate is concentrated in vacuo to afford the crude product as an oil. The crude isolate is purified over silica gel (CH₂Cl₂/methanol, 14:1) to afford 35 mg of the desired product as a white solid.

Preparation of 2-acetylamino-N-[2-[2-(3-guanidinopropyl)-4-(2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-5-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionamide (37): A solution of 2-acetylamino-N-[2-[2-[3-(N',N"-di-Boc-guanidino)propyl]-4-(2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-5-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionamide, 36, (35 mg, 38 mmol), trifluoroacetic acid (1 mL) and dichloromethane (2 mL) is stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. The solution is concentrated in vacuo and the crude product purified over silica gel (acetonitrile:TFA:water) to afford 24 mg (86 % yield) of the final product which corresponds to analog 227, Table IV.

15

Another category of receptor ligand analogs according to the present invention relates to conformationally restricted rings comprising the 3-keto-piperazine scaffold having the formula:

wherein the carbon indicated with an asterisk can have any configuration. Table V relates to nonlimiting examples of analogs comprising a first aspect of this category, said analogs having the formula:

wherein R, R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , and R^9 are defined in Table V.

TABLE V

No.	R	\mathbb{R}^2	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁹
241	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	benzyl
242	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	benzyl
243	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	benzyl
244	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	benzyl
245	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
246	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
247	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
248	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
249	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
250	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
251	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
252	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
253	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
254	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
255	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
256	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
257	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
258	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
259	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
260	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
261	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
262	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
263	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
264	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
265	phenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
266	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
267	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
268	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
269	phenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl

270	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
271	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
272	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
273	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
274	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
275	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
276	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
277	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
278	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
279	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
280	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
281	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
282	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
283	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
284	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
285	phenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
286	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
287	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
288	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
289	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
290	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
291	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
292	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
293	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
294	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
295	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
296	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
297	phenyl	Н	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
298	4-chlorophenyl	H	Н	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
299	4-fluorophenyl	H	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
300	3,4-difluorophenyl	Н	Н	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl

The following is an outline of a synthetic pathway for preparing analogs 241-300, however, other embodiments of the piperazine scaffold can be prepared using modifications to this general scheme.

Reagents and conditions: (a) EDCI, HOBt, DMF.

 $Reagents \ and \ conditions: (b) \ TFA: CH_2Cl_2: H_2O, \ \pi; (c) \ 2-nitrosulfonyl \ chloride, \ TEA, \ CH_2Cl_2, \ 0 \ ^{o}C \ to \ rt.$

10

Reagents and conditions: (d) BrCH2CH2Br, K2CO3, DMF; 55 °C.

Reagents and conditions: (e) p-thiophenol, K_2CO_3 , acetonitrile; rt.

Reagents and conditions: (f) EDCI, HOBt, DMF.

Reagents and conditions: (g) H2: PtO2, MeOH.

5

PREPARATION OF 3-KETOPIPERAZINE INTERMEDIATE

The following is a procedure for preparing the 5-ketopiperazine intermediate having the formula:

wherein for this example R9 is a 2-naphthyl moiety.

2-[3-(3-Benzyloxycarbonylaminopropyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionic acid methyl ester (42)

Preparation of 2-(5-N-Cbz-amino-2-N-Boc-amino-pentanoylamino)-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionic acid methyl ester (38): A solution of 1-amino-3-naphthalen-2-yl propionic acid methyl ester (22.9 g, 100 mmol), 5-benzyloxycarbonylamino-2-tert-butoxycarbonylamino-pentanoic acid (33.6 g, 100 mmol), hydroxybenzotriazole (16.2 g, 120 mmol), and N-methylmorpholine (132 mL, 120 mmol) in DMF (150 mL) is cooled to 0 °C and 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide (24.9 g, 130 mmol) is slowly added. The resulting mixture is stirred for 2 hours at 0 °C then allowed to warm and stir at room temperature another 2 hours. The reaction solution is diluted with water and the resulting solid is collected by filtration, re-dissolved in EtOAc and extracted with water, dried and concentrated in vacuo to afford a residue which purified over silica gel.

Preparation of 2-(2-amino-5-N-Cbz-amino-pentanoylamino)-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionic acid methyl ester (39): 2-(5-N-Cbz-amino-2-N-Boc-amino-pentanoylamino)-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionic acid methyl ester, 38, (6.0 g, 10.3 mmol) is dissolved in 32 ml of a solution prepared from 2:1:0.1 parts of dichloromethane TFA and water. The reaction mixture is stirred for 3 hours. The solvent is removed in vacuo and the residue treated with 1,2-dichloromethane which is also removed in vacuo. This is repeated several times and affords 9.84 g of the crude rude residue which is used for the next step without further purification.

25

30

20

5

10

15

Preparation of 2-[5-N-Cbz-amino-2-(2-nitro-benzenesulfonylamino)-pentanoylamino]-3-naphthalen-2-yl propionic acid methyl ester (40): 2-(2-amino-5-N-Cbz-amino-pentanoylamino)-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionic acid methyl ester, 39, is dissolved in dichloromethane (200 ml), triethylamine (0.5 ml) and the solution cooled in an ice-bath. o-Nitrosulfonyl chloride (4.5 g, 20.6 mmol) is added and stirring is continued with cooling for 1

hour and then at room temperature for 6 hours. The reaction mixture is treated with 1M citric acid and the solution is extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer is washed with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium carbonate and water. The crude material is purified over silica (1:1 hexanes/ethyl acetate) to afford the desired product (3.6 g).

5

Preparation of 2-[3-(3-Benzyloxycarbonylamino-propyl)-4-(2-nitro-benzene-sulfonyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionic acid methyl ester (41): A mixture of 2-[5-benzyloxycarbonylamino-2-(2-nitro-benzenesulfonylamino)-pentanoylamino]-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionic acid methyl ester, 40, (2.4 g, 3.63 mmol), dibromoethane (3.8 mL, 4.36 mmol), potassium carbonate (5.0 g, 36.3 mmol) in DMF (50 mL) is stirred at 55°C for 18 hours. The reaction mixture is cooled to room temperature, treated with 1M KHSO₄ and the resulting solution is extracted with ethyl acetate. The crude product is purified over silica (sequential elution with EtOAc/hexanes mixtures 1:2, 1:1, 100% EtOAc, then EtOAc with 5% MeOH) to afford 2.76 g of the desired product.

15

20

Preparation of 2-[3-(3-N-benzyloxycarbonylaminopropyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionic acid methyl ester (42): A mixture of 2-[3-(3-benzyloxycarbonylamino-propyl)-4-(2-nitro-benzenesulfonyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionic acid methyl ester, 41, (1.9 g, 2.8 mmol), p-thiophenol (1.6 g, 12.4 mmol) and K₂CO₃ (2.3 g, 16.6 mmol) in acetonitrile (10 ml) is stirred at room temperature for 18 hours. The reaction mixture is then concentrated *in vacuo* and the resulting residue is treated with 1 M HCl (10 ml). The aqueous phase is extracted with EtOAc and purified over silica (sequential elution with EtOAc/hexanes mixture 1:1, 100% EtOAc, then EtOAc with 5% MeOH) to afford 2.58 g of the desired product.

25 The 3-ketopiperazine intermediate having the formula:

can be prepared by substituting phenylalanine methyl ester for 1-amino-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionic acid methyl ester in the synthesis of compound 38 described herein above.

EXAMPLE 6

2-[4-[2-[2-Acetylamino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionylamino]-3 (4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-3-(3-aminopropyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-N-methyl-3 naphthalen-2-yl-propionamide (44)

5

15

20

25

Preparation of 2-[4-[2[2-acetylamino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionylamino]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-3-(3-N-Cbz-aminopropyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionic acid methyl ester (43): A solution of 2-[3-(3-N-Cbz-aminopropyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionic acid methyl ester, 42, (50.4 g, 100 mmol), 2-[2-acetylamino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionylamino]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionic acid (38.8 g, 100 mmol), hydroxybenzotriazole (16.2 g, 120 mmol), and N-methylmorpholine (132 mL, 120 mmol) in DMF (150 mL) is cooled to 0 °C and 1-(3-dimethylaminoopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide (24.9 g, 130 mmol) is slowly added. The resulting mixture is stirred for 2 hours at 0 °C then allowed to warm and stir at room temperature another 2 hours. The reaction solution is diluted with water and the resulting solid is collected by filtration, re-dissolved in EtOAc and extracted with water, dried and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford a residue which purified over silica gel.

Preparation of 2-[4-[2-[2-acetylamino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionylamino]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-3-(3-aminopropyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]- 3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionic acid methyl ester (44): A solution of 2-[4-[2[2-acetylamino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionylamino]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-3-(3-N-Cbz-aminopropyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionic acid methyl ester, 43, (8.74 g, 10 mmol) is suspended in methanol (100 ml) and hydrogenated in the presence of 10% Pd/C at 40 psi for 16 hours. The solution is filtered to remove the catalyst and the crude product is purified on a preparative HPLC using a linear gradient of acetonitrile in water with 0.1% TFA to afford the desired product corresponding to analog 287 of Table V.

Another iteration of this category of receptor ligand analogs relates to analogs having the 30 formula:

wherein R, R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , and R^9 are defined in Table VI.

TABLE VI

No.	R	R^2	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁹
301	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl ·	benzyl
302	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	benzyl
303	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	benzyl
304	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	benzyl
305	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
306	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
307	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
308	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
309	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
310	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
311	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
312	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
313	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
314	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
315	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
316	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
317	phenyl .	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
318	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
319	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
320	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
321	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl

322	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
323	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
324	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
325	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
326	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
327	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
328	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
329	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
330	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
331	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
332	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
333	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazólylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
334	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
335	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
336	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
337	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
338	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
339	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
340	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H.	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
341	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
342	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
343	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
344	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
345	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
346	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
347	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
348	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
349	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
350	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
351	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
352	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
353	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
354	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl

355	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
356	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
357	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
358	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
359	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
360	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl

The following is an outline of a synthetic pathway for preparing analogs 301-360, however, other embodiments of the 3-ketopiperazine scaffold can be prepared using modifications to this general scheme.

5

Reagents and conditions: (h) BocNHC(SCH3)=NBoc, HgCl2, rt.

Reagents and conditions: (i) TFA:CH2Cl2, rt;

EXAMPLE 7

5 <u>2-[4-[2-[2-Acetylamino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionylamino]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-3-(3-guanidinopropyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl-propionic acid methyl ester (46)</u>

Preparation of 2-[4-[2-[2-Acetylamino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionylamino]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-3-(3-N,N'-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)guanidinopropyl)-2-oxopiperazin-1-yl-propionic acid methyl ester (45): Mercury(II) chloride (5.7 g, 12 mmol) is added to a solution 2-[4-[2-[2-acetylamino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionylamino]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-3-(3-aminopropyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]- 3-naphthalen-2-yl-propion acid methyl ester, 44, (7.4, 10 mmol), 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudo urea (2.9 g, 10 mmol) and triethylamine (4.2 mL, 30 mmol) in dry DMF (100.0 mL) and the reaction mixture is stirred at 0 °C for 1.0 hour. The reaction mixture is then diluted with EtOAc, filtered through a pad of Celite, and the filtrate is concentrated in vacuo to afford the crude product. The crude isolate is purified over silica gel (CH₂Cl₂/methanol, 14:1) to afford the desired product.

15

Preparation of 2-[4-[2-[2-Acetylamino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionylamino]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-3-(3-guanidinopropyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl-propionic acid methyl ester (46) A solution of 2-[4-[2-[2-Acetylamino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionylamino]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-3-(3-N,N'-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)guanidinopropyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl-propionic acid methyl ester, 45, (10.4 g, 10 mmol), trifluoroacetic acid (5 mL), and dichloromethane (50 mL) is stirred at room temperature for 2 hours and then concentrated in

vacuo. The crude product is dissolved in dichloromethane and the organic layer washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate, dried, and concentrated in vacuo to afford the desired product.

Another iteration of this category relates to analogs wherein R¹⁰ is a -CONH₂ unit which
5 provides receptor ligands having the formula:

wherein R, R², R³, R⁴, and R⁹ are defined in Table VII or receptor ligands having the formula:

10

wherein R, R², R³, R⁴, and R⁹ are defined in Table VIII.

· TABLE VII

No.	R	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁹
361	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	benzyl
362	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	benzyl
363	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	benzyl
364	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	benzyl
365	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
366	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl

367	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
368	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
369	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
370	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
371	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
372	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
373	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
374	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
375	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
376	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
377	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
378	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
379	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
380	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
381	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl benzyl	
382	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
383	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
384	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
385	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
386	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
387	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
388	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	. Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
389	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
390	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
391	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
392	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
393	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
394	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H `	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
395	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
396	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
397	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
398	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
399	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
	L				

400	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
401	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
402	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
403	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	н	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
404	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
405	phenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
406	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
407	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
408	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
409	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
410	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
411	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
412	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
413	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
414	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	н	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
415	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
416	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
417	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
418	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
419	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
420	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl

TABLE VIII

No.	R	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁹
421	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H .	benzyl	benzyl
422	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	benzyl
423	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	benzyl
424	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	benzyl
425	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
426	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
427	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
428	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
429	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl

430	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	benzyl
431	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl benzyl	
432	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl benzyl	
433	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
434	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
435	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
436 ·	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	benzyl
437	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
438	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
439	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
440	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	benzyl
441	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
442	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	benzyl
443	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl benzyl	
444	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl benzyl	
445	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl benzyl	
446	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
447	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
448	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	benzyl
449	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
450	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
451	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
452	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
453	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
454	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
455	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
456	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
457	phenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
458	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
459	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
460	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
461	phenyl	-NHÇOCH₃	Н	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
462	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
L					L

463	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
464	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
465	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
466	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
467	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
468	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
469	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
470	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
471	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
472	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
473	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
474	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
475	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
476	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
477	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl
478	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHCOCH₃	H	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
479	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl
480	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHCOCH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl

The following is an outline of a synthetic pathway for preparing analogs 361-420. In the following scheme R⁹ is 2-naphthylmethyl, however, other embodiments of this piperazine scaffold can be prepared using modifications to this general scheme. For example, when phenylalanine is substituted for 1-amino-3-naphthalen-2-yl propionic acid in the synthesis of compound 38, the result is analogs wherein R⁹ is benzyl.

Reagents and conditions: (a) LiOH, 0 °C.

Reagents and conditions: (b) NH₂CH₃, PyBOP, rt.

Reagents and conditions: (c) TFA/CH₂Cl₂, rt.

Reagents and conditions: (d) HOBt, EDCI, N-methylmorpholine, DMF, 0 °C.

Reagents and conditions: (e) H₂, 10% Pd/C; MeOH.

5

EXAMPLE 8

2-4-[2-[2-Acetylamino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionylamino]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-3-(3-aminopropyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-N-methyl-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionamide (51)

5

Preparation of 2-{3-(N-Cbz-aminopropyl)-4-[2-N-Boc-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-propionyl-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl)-3-napthalen-2-yl propionic acid (47): A mixture 2-[5-N-Cbz-amino-2-(2-N-Boc-amino)pentanoylamino]-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionic acid methyl ester (0.755 g, 1 mmol) in THF (15 ml) is cooled in an ice-bath and treated with a solution of LiOH (0.12 g, 5 mmol) in water (7.5 ml). The solution is stirred for 1 hour at 0 °C then allowed to warm to room temperature and stir an additional 3 hours. The reaction is then diluted with water (30 ml), cooled in an ice-bath and acidified with 1M HCl to pH 3-4. The resulting solution is extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase is dried and concentrated in vacuo to afford 0.58 g (75%) of the desired product.

15

25

30

Preparation of {3-[1-[2-N-Boc-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-3-oxo-piperazin-2-yl]propyl}-carbamic acid benzyl ester (48): To a mixture of 2-{3-(N-Cbz-aminopropyl)-4-[2-N-Boc-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-propionyl-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl)-3-napthalen-2-yl propionic acid, 47, (0.6 g, 0.77 mmol), 2 M methylamine (3 ml), in DMF (15 ml) is added benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-pyrrolidinol-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyBOP) (0.6 g, 1.15 mmol). The solution is stirred for 18 hours then diluted with water (80 ml) and the solution extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase is dried, concentrated in vacuo and the resulting crude product is purified over silica gel (EtOAc/hexanes 1:3, followed by 1:1 and 10% methanol in EtOAc) to afford 0.56g of the desired product.

Preparation of {3-[1-[2-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphtyalen-2-ylethyl)-3-oxo-piperazin-2-yl]propyl}-carbamic acid benzyl ester (49): A solution of 3-[1-[2-N-Boc-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-3-oxo-piperazin-2-yl]propyl}-carbamic acid benzyl ester, 48, trifluoroacetic acid (50 mL), and dichloromethane (500 mL) is stirred at room temperature for 2 hours and then concentrated in vacuo. The crude product is dissolved in dichloromethane and the organic layer washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate, dried, and concentrated in vacuo to afford the desired product.

Preparation of {3-[1-[2-[2-acetylamino-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-acetyamino]-3-(4-fluorophenylpropionyl]-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthylen-2-ylethyl)-3-oxo-piperazin-2-yl]propyl}-carbamic acid benzyl ester (50): {3-[1-[2-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphtyalen-2-ylethyl)-3-oxo-piperazin-2-yl]propyl}-carbamic acid benzyl ester, 49, (66.8 g, 100 mmol), N-acetyl-L-tyrosine (26.8 g, 120 mmol), 1-hydroxybenzotriazole (16.2 g, 120 mmol), and N-methylmorpholine (132 mL, 120 mmol) in DMF (150 mL) is cooled to 0 °C and 1-(3-dimethylaminoopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide (24.9 g, 130 mmol) is slowly added. The resulting mixture is stirred for 2 hours at 0 °C then allowed to warm and stir at room temperature another 2 hours. The reaction solution is diluted with water and the resulting solid is collected by filtration, re-dissolved in EtOAc and extracted with water, dried and concentrated in vacuo to afford the desired compound.

Preparation of 2-4-[2-[2-acetylamino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionylamino]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-3-(3-aminopropyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-N-methyl-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionamide (51): {3-[1-[2-[2-acetylamino-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-acetyamino]-3-(4-fluorophenylpropionyl]-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthylen-2-ylethyl)-3-oxo-piperazin-2-yl]propyl}-carbamic acid benzyl ester, 50, (8.59 g, 10 mmol) is suspended in methanol (100 ml) and hydrogenated in the presence of 10% Pd/C at 40 psi for 16 hours. The solution is filtered to remove the catalyst and the crude product is purified on a preparative HPLC using a linear gradient of acetonitrile in water with 0.1% TFA to afford the desired product, receptor ligand analog 457.

The receptor ligands of the present invention exemplified in Table VIII, analogs 421-480 comprise a guanidinopropyl moiety. These analogs can be suitably prepared by modifying the procedures which are described hereinabove for converting compound 35 to compound 37.

Another aspect of the present invention relates to 3-ketopiperazine receptor ligands having the formula:

wherein R, R^2 , R^4 , R^9 and R^{17} are defined in Table IX herein below.

TABLE IX

No.	R	R ²	R ³	R ⁹	R ¹⁷
481	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	benzyl	phenyl	methyl
482	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	benzyl	phenyl	methyl
483	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	benzyl	phenyl	methyl
484	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	benzyl	phenyl	methyl
485	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	2-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl	methyl
486	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	2-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl	methyl
487	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	2-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl	methyl
488	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	2-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl	methyl
489	phenyl	-NHCOCH _{3.}	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl	methyl
490	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl	methyl
491	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl	methyl
492	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl	methyl
493	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-fluorobenzyl	phenyl	methyl
494	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-fluorobenzyl	phenyl	methyl
495	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-fluorobenzyl	phenyl	methyl
496	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-fluorobenzyl	phenyl	methyl
497	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl	methyl
498	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl	methyl
499	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl	methyl
500	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl	methyl
501	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl	methyl
502	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl	methyl

503	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl	methyl
504	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl	methyl
505	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-acetoxybenzyl	phenyl	methyl
506	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-acetoxybenzyl	phenyl	methyl
507	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-acetoxybenzyl	phenyl	methyl
508	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	4-acetoxybenzyl	phenyl	methyl
509	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
510	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
511	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
512	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	benzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
513	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
514	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
515	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
516	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	2-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
517	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
518	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
519	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
520	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
521	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
522	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
523	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
524	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-fluorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
525	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
526	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
527	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
528	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
529	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
530	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
531	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
532	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
533	phenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
534	4-chlorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
535	4-fluorophenyl	-NHCOCH ₃	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl

536	3,4-difluorophenyl	-NHCOCH₃	4-acetoxybenzyl	2-naphthylmethyl	methyl
	•				

The following is an outline of a synthetic pathway for preparing analogs 481-536, however, other embodiments of the 3-ketopiperazine scaffold, for example, R¹⁷ equal to ethyl, propyl, and the like can be prepared by using modification to this general scheme.

5

10

Reagents and conditions (a): TBDMSCl, DMF; 0 °C to rt.

$$H_2N$$
 OTEDMS $OTEDMS$ $OTEDMS$ $OTEDMS$ $OTEDMS$ $OTEDMS$

Reagents and conditions (b): 2-nitrobenzylsulfonyl chloride, K2CO3, DME, 0 °C to rt.

Reagents and conditions: (c) HOBt, EDCI, N-methylmorpholine, DMF, 0 °C.

Reagents and conditions: (d) BrCH₂CH₂Br, K₂CO₃, DMF; 55 °C.

Reagents and conditions: (e) LiOH, 0 °C.

5

Reagents and conditions: (f) NH2CH3, PyBOP, rt.

Reagents and conditions: (g) p-thiophenol, K2CO3, acetonitrile; rt.

5

Reagents and conditions: (h) (Boc)2O, TEA, DCM, rt.

Reagents and conditions: (i) tetrabutylammonium fluoride, water, rt.

10

Reagents and conditions: (j) Ac₂O, pyridine, DMAP, DCM, rt.

Reagents and conditions: (k) TFA, DCM, rt.

5

Reagents and conditions: (1) HOBt, EDCI, N-methylmorpholine, DMF, 0 $^{\circ}$ C.

Reagents and conditions: (m) TFA, DCM, rt.

Reagents and conditions: (n) HOBt, EDCI, N-methylmorpholine, DMF, 0 $^{\circ}$ C.

PREPARATION OF 3-KETOPIPERAZINE INTERMEDIATE

The following is a procedure for preparing the 3-ketopiperazine intermediate having the formula:

10

5

2-{3-[2-(tert-Butyldimethylsilanyloxy)ethyl]-2-oxo-piperizin-1-yl}-N-methyl-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionamide (58)

5

20

¥

Preparation of 2-amino-4-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)butyric acid (52): Imidazole (20.4 g, 300 mmol) is added to a solution of homoserine (11.9 g, 100 mmol) in DMF (100 mL) and the solution is stirred 15 minutes then cooled to 0 °C. tert-Butyldimethylsilyl chloride (13.7 g, 91 mmol) added and the mixture is stirred for ten minutes at 0 °C the for 4 hours at room temperature. The reaction mixture is poured into water (3 L) and the resulting solid is collected by filtration. The isolated product is dried and used without further purification.

Preparation of 4-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-2-(2-nitrobenzenesulfonylamino) butyric acid (53): 2-Amino-4-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)butyric acid, 52, (23.3 g, 10 mmol) is dissolved in a mixture of 1,2-dimethoxyethane (800 mL), water (800 mL) and K₂CO₃ (20.7 g, 150 mmol) and the resulting solution is cooled to 0 °C. After 15 minutes, 2-nitrobenzylsulfonyl chloride (26.6 g, 120 mmol) is added, the cooling bath removed, and the mixture is stirred for 18 hours. The reaction mixture is acidified with 1N HCl to a pH of from 3 to 4 and the solution extracted several times with EtOAc. The combined organic layers are dried and concentrated in vacuo and the crude product is purified over silica gel to afford 19.3 g (46%) of the desired product.

Preparation of 2-[4-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-2-(2-nitrobenzenesulfoylamino)-butyrylamino]-3-naphthalen-2-yl propionic acid methyl ester (54): A solution of 4-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-2-(2-nitrobenzenesulfonylamino) butyric acid, 53, (41.9 g, 100 mmol), 2-amino-3-naphthalen-2-yl propionic acid methyl ester (41.9 g, 100 mmol), 2-amino-3-naphthalen-2-yl propionic acid methyl ester (22.9 g, 100 mmol), hydroxybenzotriazole (16.2 g,

120 mmol), and N-methylmorpholine (132 mL, 120 mmol) in DMF (150 mL) is cooled to 0 °C and 1-(3-dimethylaminoopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide (24.9 g, 130 mmol) is slowly added. The resulting mixture is stirred for 2 hours at 0 °C then allowed to warm and stir at room temperature another 2 hours. The reaction solution is diluted with water and the resulting solid is collected by filtration, re-dissolved in EtOAc and extracted with water, dried and concentrated *in vacuo* to give the crude product which is purified over silica gel to afford 34.7 g (55%).

Preparation of 2-[3-[2-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)ethyl]-4-(2-nitrobenzyne-sulfonyl)-2-oxo-piperizin-1-yl]-3-naphtalen-2-yl propionic acid methyl ester (55): A mixture of 2-[4-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-2-(2-nitrobenzenesulfoylamino)-butyrylamino]-3-naphthalen-2-yl propionic acid methyl ester, 54, (63 g, 100 mmol), 1,2-dibromoethane (10.3 mL, 120 mmol), potassium carbonate (138 g, 1 mol) in DMF (500 ml) is stirred at 55°C for 18 hours. The reaction mixture is cooled to room temperature, treated with 1M KHSO₄ and the resulting solution is extracted with ethyl acetate. The crude product is purified over silica (sequential elution with EtOAc/hexanes mixtures 1:2, 1:1, 100% EtOAc, then EtOAc with 5% MeOH) to afford 50.8 g (77%) of the desired product.

Preparation of 2-[3-[2-tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)ethyl]-4-(2-nitrobenzene-sulfonyl)-2-oxo-pipperazin-1-yl]-3-naphthalen-2-yl propionic acid (56): A mixture 2-[3-[2-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)ethyl]-4-(2-nitrobenzenesulfonyl)-2-oxo-piperizin-1-yl]-3-naphtalen-2-yl propionic acid methyl ester, 55, (65.6 g, 100 mmol) in THF (1000 mL) is cooled in an ice-bath and treated with a solution of LiOH (21 g, 500 mmol) in water (750 mL). The solution is stirred for 1 hour at 0 °C then allowed to warm to room temperature and stir an additional 3 hours. The reaction is then diluted with water (3 L), cooled in an ice-bath and acidified with 1M HCl to pH 3-4. The resulting solution is extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase is dried and concentrated in vacuo to afford 48.2 g (75%) of the desired product.

Preparation of 2-[3-[2-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)ethyl]-4-(2-nitrobenzene-sulfonyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-N-methyl-3-naphthalen-2-yl propionamide (57): To a mixture of 2-[3-[2-tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)ethyl]-4-(2-nitrobenzene-sulfonyl)-2-oxo-pipperazin-1-yl]-3-naphthalen-2-yl propionic acid, 56, (6.4 g, 10 mmol), 2 M methylamine (40 ml) in DMF (200 mL) is added benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-pyrrolidinol-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyBOP) (7.8 g, 15 mmol). The solution is stirred for 18 hours then diluted with water (500 mL) and the solution extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase is dried,

concentrated in vacuo and the resulting crude product is purified over silica gel (EtOAc/hexanes 1:3, followed by 1:1 and 10% methanol in EtOAc) to afford the desired product.

Preparation of 2-{3-[2-(tert-Butyldimethylsilanyloxy)ethyl]-2-oxo-piperizin-1-yl}-N-methyl-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionamide (58): 2-[3-[2-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)ethyl]-4-(2-nitrobenzene-sulfonyl)-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-N-methyl-3-naphthalen-2-yl propionamide, 57, (6.5 g, 10 mmol), trifluoroacetic acid (5 mL), and dichloromethane (50 mL) is stirred at room temperature for 2 hours and then concentrated in vacuo. The crude product is dissolved in dichloromethane and the organic layer washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate, dried, and concentrated in vacuo to afford the desired product.

EXAMPLE 9

10

15

25

Acetic acid 2-[1-{2-[2-acetylamino-3-(hydroxyphenyl)propionylamino]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl}-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-piperazin-2-yl] ethyl ester

Preparation of 2-[2-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)ethyl]-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-piperazine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester (59): Di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (26.2 g, 120 mmol) is added to a stirred solution of 2-{3-[2-(tert-butyldimethyl-silanyloxy)ethyl]-2-oxo-piperizin-1-yl}-N-methyl-3-naphthalen-2-yl-propionamide, 58, (45.5 g, 100 mol) and triethylamine (32 mL, 230 mmol) dissolved in dichloromethane (150 mL) at 0 °C. The resulting solution is allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 4 hours. The solution is then diluted with dichloromethane (100 mL), washed twice with 1 N HCl and twice with aq. NaHCO₃ solution. The organic layer is then dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to give the desired product which is sufficiently pure for use without purification.

Preparation of 2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)piperazine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester (60): A solution of 2-[2-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)ethyl]-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-piperazine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester, 59, (15.9 g, 23.5 mmol) and 1 M tetrabutylammonium fluoride (40 mL) is stirred for 24 hours. The reaction solution is filtered through a pad of silica gel, the filtrate is concentrated in vacuo, and the resulting crude product purified over silica gel (EtOAc/hexane 1:2, 1:1, then 5% methanol in EtOAc) to afford the desired product.

Preparation of 2-(2-acetoxyethyl)-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-piperazine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester (61): A solution of 2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)piperazine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester, 60, (4.4 g, 10 mmol), acetic anhydride (13 mL), pyridine (1 mL) and N,N-dimethylaminopyridine (0.25 g) in dichloromethane (50 mL) is stirred for 1.5 hours. The solution is then extracted with water and 1n HCl. The organic phase is dried, concentrated in vacuo, and the resulting crude product purified over silica gel (EtOAc/hexane 1:3 then 1:1) to afford the desired product.

Preparation of acetic acid 2-[4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethylpiperazin-2-yl] ethyl ester (62): 2-(2-acetoxyethyl)-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthalen-2ylethyl)-piperazine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester, 61, (4.8 g, 10 mmol), trifluoroacetic acid (5 mL), and dichloromethane (50 mL) is stirred at room temperature for 2 hours and then
concentrated in vacuo. The crude product is dissolved in dichloromethane and the organic layer
washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate, dried, and concentrated in vacuo to afford the desired
product.

Preparation of acetic acid 2-[1-(2-N-Boc-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl)-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)piperazin-2-yl]-ethyl ester (63): A solution of acetic acid 2-[4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl-piperazin-2-yl] ethyl ester, 62, (38.3 g, 100 mmol), hydroxybenzotriazole (16.2 g, 120 mmol), and N-methylmorpholine (132 mL, 120 mmol) in DMF (150 mL) is cooled to 0 °C and 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide (24.9 g, 130 mmol) is slowly added. The resulting mixture is stirred for 2 hours at 0 °C then allowed to warm and stir at room temperature another 2 hours. The reaction solution is diluted with water and the resulting solid is collected by filtration, re-dissolved in EtOAc and extracted with water, dried and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford a residue which purified over silica gel.

25

30

Preparation of acetic acid 2-{1-[2-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)piperazin-2-yl}-ethyl ester (64): (6.3 g, 10 mmol), trifluoroacetic acid (5 mL), and dichloromethane (50 mL) is stirred at room temperature for 2 hours and then concentrated *in vacuo*. The crude product is dissolved in dichloromethane and the organic layer washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate, dried, and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford the desired product.

Preparation of acetic acid 2-[1-{2-[2-acetylamino-3-(hydroxyphenyl)propionyl-amino]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl}-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-piperazin-2-yl]ethyl ester (65): A solution of acetic acid 2-{1-[2-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)piperazin-2-yl}-ethyl ester, 64, (54.9 g, 100 mmol), hydroxybenzotriazole (16.2 g, 120 mmol), and N-methylmorpholine (132 mL, 120 mmol) in DMF (150 mL) is cooled to 0 °C and 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide (24.9 g, 130 mmol) is slowly added. The resulting mixture is stirred for 2 hours at 0 °C then allowed to warm and stir at room temperature another 2 hours. The reaction solution is diluted with water and the resulting solid is collected by filtration, re-dissolved in EtOAc and extracted with water, dried and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford a residue which purified over silica gel.

Another iteration of this category and an iteration of the aspect of the invention, which relates to Y units wherein R¹⁵ comprises -NH₂ or -OH, encompasses receptor ligands having the formula:

wherein R, R², R³, R⁴, and R⁹ are defined in Table X herein below.

15

TABLE X

No.	R	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁹
537	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	benzyl	phenyl
538	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	benzyl	phenyl
539	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	benzyl	phenyl
540	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	benzyl	phenyl
541	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	phenyl
542	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	phenyl
543	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	benzyl	phenyl

544	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
545	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
546	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
547	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
548	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
549	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
550	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
551	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
552	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
553	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
554	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
555	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
556	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
557	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
558	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
559	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
560	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
561	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
562	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
563	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
564	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
565	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
566	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthyl
567	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthyl
568	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthyl
569	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthyl
570	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthyl
571	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	benzyl	2-naphthyl
572	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
573	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
574	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
575	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
576	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl

577	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
578	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
579	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
580	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
581	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
582	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
583	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
584	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
585	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
586	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
587	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
588	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
589	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
590	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
591	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
592	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
593	4-fluorophenyl	Н	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
594	phenyl	Н	H	benzyl	2-naphthyl
595	4-fluorophenyl	H	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
596	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	2-naphthylmethyl	2-naphthyl

The following is an outline of a synthetic pathway for preparing analogs 537-596, however, other embodiments of this 3-ketopiperazine scaffold, for example, 3-hydroxypropyl analogs, and the like can be prepared by using modification to this general scheme.

5

Reagents and conditions: (a) NaOCH₃/CH₃OH

EXAMPLE 10

5

15

Preparation of 2-[4-[2-[2-acetylamino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionylamino]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-N-methyl-3-naphthalene-2-yl-propionamide (66): To a solution acetic acid 2-[1-{2-[2-acetylamino-3-(hydroxyphenyl)-propionylamino]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl}-4-(1-methylcarbamoyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)-piperazin-2-yl]ethyl ester, 65, (7.5 g, 10 mmol) in methanol (50 mL) is added freshly prepared NaOCH₃ (0.55 g, 10.1 mmol) and the solution stirred overnight. The solution is concentrated *in vacuo*, the resulting residue partitioned between dichloromethane and water, the organic layer is dried and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford the desired product.

Another category of receptor ligand analogs according to the present invention relates to 2,5-substituted 3-ketopiperazines comprising the conformationally restricted ring scaffold having the formula:

wherein the carbon atoms indicated with an asterisk can have any configuration. Table X relates to non-limiting examples of one aspect of analogs in this category, said analogs having the formula:

5 \dot{R}^9 \dot{H} wherein R, R², R⁴, and R⁹ are defined in Table X.

TABLE XI

No.	R	R^2	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁹
597	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	phenyl
598	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	benzyl	phenyl
599	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	phenyl
600	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	benzyl	phenyl
601	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	н	benzyl	phenyl
602	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	benzyl	phenyl
603	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	phenyl
604	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	н	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
605	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
606	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н.	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
607	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
608	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
609	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H -	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
610	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	phenyl
611	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
612	benzyl ·	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
613	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
614	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl

615	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
616	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
617	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	phenyl
618	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
619	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
620	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
621	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
622	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
623	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
624	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	phenyl
625	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
626	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
627	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
628	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
629	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
630	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
631	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	benzyl	2-naphthyl
632	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
633	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
634	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
635	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
636	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
637	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
638	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-imidazolylmethyl	2-naphthyl
639	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
640	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
641	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
642	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
643	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
644	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
645	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	Н	4-chlorobenzyl	2-naphthyl
646	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	Н	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
647	benzyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl

648	3-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
649	4-fluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
650	3,5-difluorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
651	4-chlorophenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
652	4-hydroxyphenyl	-NHC(O)CH ₃	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
653	4-fluorophenyl	Н	H	benzyl ·	2-naphthyl
654	phenyl	Н	H	benzyl	2-naphthyl
655	4-fluorophenyl	н	H	4-hydroxybenzyl	2-naphthyl
656	phenyl	-NHC(O)CH₃	H	2-naphthylmethyl	2-naphthyl

The following is an outline of a synthetic pathway for preparing analogs 597-656, however, other embodiments and iterations of the 3-ketopiperazine scaffold can be prepared using modification to this general procedure.

5

Reagents and conditions: (a) O,N-dimethylhyroxylamine, HOBt, EDCI, N-methylmorpholine, DMF, 0 $^{\circ}$ C

Reagents and conditions: (b) LAH, THF, -60 °C.

10

Reagents and conditions: (c) NaBH(OAc)3, DMF, 0 °C to rt.

Reagents and conditions: (d) ClCH2COCl, Et3N, CH2Cl2, 0 °C to rt..

5

Reagents and conditions: (e) N-Boc-amino acid, EDCI, HOBt, DMF.

Reagents and conditions: (f) TFA/CH2Cl2, rt.

$$\begin{array}{c} R^{2} \stackrel{H}{\longrightarrow} R^{4} \\ \stackrel{N}{\longrightarrow} 0 \\ \stackrel$$

Reagents and conditions: (g) EDCI, HOBt, DMF.

5

10

Reagents and conditions: (h) Pd-black, cyclohexene, EtOH/AcOH, reflux.

PREPARATION OF 2,5-SUBSTITUTED 3-KETOPIPERAZINE INTERMEDIATE

The following is a procedure for preparing the 2,5-substituted 3-ketopiperazine scaffold intermediate having the formula:

wherein for the following example R⁹ is 2-naphthyl, and R¹⁵ is 1-benzyl-1*H*-imidazol-4-yl.

3-(1-Benzyl-1H-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)-6-naphthalen-2-ylmethylpiperazin-2-one (70)

Preparation of [1-(methoxymethylcarbamoyl)-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl]carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (67): 2-N-Boc-amino-3-naphthalen-2-yl propionic acid (2.0 g, 6.3 mmol), O,N-dimethoxy-hydroxylamine hydrochloride (0.61 g, 6.6 mmol), hydroxybenzotriazole (1.2 g, 9.4 mmol), and N-methylmorpholine (2 mL, 18.9 mmol) in DMF (15 mL) is cooled to 0 °C and 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide (1.8 g, 9.4 mmol) is slowly added. The resulting mixture is stirred for 2 hours at 0 °C then allowed to warm and stir at room temperature 18 hours. The reaction solution is diluted with water and the resulting solid is collected by filtration, redissolved in EtOAc and extracted with water, dried and concentrated in vacuo to afford an oily residue which is purified over silica gel to afford 2.0 g (88%) of a white solid.

Preparation of (1-formyl-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl)carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (68):

To a solution of [1-(methoxymethylcarbamoyl)-2-naphthalen-2-ylethyl]carbamic acid tert-butyl ester, 67, (5.0 g, 13.4 mmol) in THF (40 mL) at -30 °C to -25 °C is added LAH (16.7 mL of a 1M solution in THF) over about 10 minutes and the reaction is then cooled to -55 °C and the stirring is continued for 3 hours. After cooling to -60 °C, the reaction is quenched by the addition of citric acid in methanol (1:1 by weight). During quenching the temperature is maintained at about -45 °C. The mixture is then allowed to warm to room temperature and partitioned between EtOAc and water and the water phase extracted again with EtOAc. The organic phases are combined and washed with sat NaCl, dried and concentrated in vacuo to afford the crude aldehyde as a white solid which is used without further purification.

20

30

Preparation of 3-(1-benzyl-1*H*-imidazol-4-yl)-2-(2-*N*-Boc-amino-3-naphthalen-2-ylpropylamino-propionic acid methyl ester (69): The crude aldehyde 1-formyl-2-naphthalen-

2-ylethyl)carbamic acid tert-butyl ester, 68, is dissolved in THF (40 mL) and a solution of 2-amino-3-(1-benzyl-1*H*-imidazol-4-yl) propionic acid methyl ester hydrochloride (4.6 g, 13.9 mmol) in DMF (40 mL) is added. The solution is cooled to 0 °C and sodium triacetoxyborohydride (5.9 g, 27.8 mmol) is added. The suspension as stirred at 0 °C and allowed to warm over 2 hours to room temperature then stirred 18 hours. A saturated aqueous solution of sodium bicarbonate is added until the evolution of gas stops. The solution is extracted with diethyl ether, dried and concentrated to afford the crude product which is purified over silica gel to afford 4.6 g of a yellow oil.

10

Preparation of 3-(1-benzyl-1*H*-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)-6-naphthalen-2-ylmethyl-piperazin-2-one (70): 3-(1-benzyl-1*H*-imidazol-4-yl)-2-(2-*N*-Boc-amino-3-naphthalen-2-ylpropylamino-propionic acid methyl ester, 69, (4.6 g, 8.5 mmol) is dissolved in trifluoroacetic acid/dichloromethane (1:1) (20 mL) and allowed to stir one hour at room temperature. The solution is concentrated *in vacuo* to an oil which is taken up in diethyl ether several times and concentrated *in vacuo* to remove all traces of trifluoroacetic acid. The resulting oil is dissolved in ethanol (35 mL) and refluxed for 3 hours. The solvent is removed *in vacuo* to afford the desired product.

20

25

EXAMPLE 11

2-Acetylamino-N-{1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-[2-(1H-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)-5-naphthalen-2-ylmethyl-3-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-2-oxo-ethyl}-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl) propionamide (74)

Preparation of [2-[2-(1-benzyl-1*H*-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)-5-naphthalen-2-ylmethyl-3-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethyl] carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (71): To a solution of 3-(1-benzyl-1*H*-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)-6-naphthalen-2-ylmethyl-piperazin-2-one, 70, 109

(1.63 g, 4 mmol), (R)-2-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propanoic acid (1.4 g, 4.8 mmol), 1-hydroxybenzotriazole (0.6 g, 4.4 mmol), and N-methylmorpholine (1.3 mL, 12.0 mmol) in DMF (15 mL) is cooled to 0 °C and 1-(3-dimethylaminoopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide (1.2 g, 6 mmol) is slowly added. The resulting mixture is stirred for 2 hours at 0 °C then allowed to warm and stir at room temperature another 18 hours. The reaction solution is diluted with water and the solution extracted with EtOAc. The organic layers are combined, dried, concentrated in vacuo to afford a sticky orange solid which is purified over silica gel (EtOAc/MeOH 9:1) to yield 1.2 g of a white solid.

Preparation of 4-[2-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-3-(1-benzyl-1H-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)-6-naphthalen-2-ylmethylpiperiazin-2-one (72): [2-[2-(1-benzyl-1H-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)-5-naphthalen-2-ylmethyl-3-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethyl] carbamic acid tert-butyl ester, 71, (30 mg, 0.044 mmol) is dissolved in trifluoroacetic acid/dichloromethane (0.5 mL). After one hour the solution is concentrated in vacuo and the residue purified by reverse phase C₁₈ prep HPLC to afford 25 mg of a white solid.

10

30

Preparation of 2-acetylamino-N-[2-[2-(1-benzyl-1*H*-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)-5-naphthalen-2-ylmehtyl-3-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionamide (73): To a solution of 4-[2-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-3-(1-benzyl-1H-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)-6-naphthalen-2-ylmethylpiperiazin-2-one, 72, (0.415 g, 0.615 mmol), *N*-acetyl-L-tyrosine (0.140 g, 0.615 mmol), 1-hydroxybenzotriazole (0.125 g, 0.922 mmol), and *N*-methylmorpholine (0.2 mL, 12.0 mmol) in DMF (4 mL) is cooled to 0 °C and 1-(3-dimethylaminoopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide (0.235 g, 1.23 mmol) is slowly added. The resulting mixture is stirred for 2 hours at 0 °C then allowed to warm and stir at room temperature another 18 hours. The reaction solution is diluted with water and the solution extracted with EtOAc. The organic layers are combined, dried, concentrated *in vacuo* and purified by reverse phase C₁₈ prep HPLC to afford 0.22 g of a brown-white solid.

Preparation of 2-acetylamino-N-{1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-[2-(1H-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)-5-naphthalen-2-ylmethyl-3-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-2-oxo-ethyl}-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl) propionamide (74): 2-acetylamino-N-[2-[2-(1-benzyl-1H-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)-5-naphthalen-2-ylmehtyl-3-oxo-piperazin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionamide,73, (0.22 g, 0.28 mmol) is dissolved in ethanol/acetic acid (4:1) (3 mL). Cyclohexene (3 mL) and Pd-black are added and the solution is refluxed with periodic

replenishment of cyclohexene. The reaction is monitored by TLC and after 2 days is cooled and filtered through Celite to remove the catalyst. The filtrate is concentrated in vacuo to afford an oil which is purified by reverse phase C_{18} prep HPLC to afford the desired product.

Another aspect of the present invention relates to analogs wherein at least two of R², R³, and R⁴ are taken together to form a ring, for example, receptor ligands having the formula:

wherein R, R⁹ and R¹⁰ are defined in Table XII.

10

5

TABLE XII

No.	R	R ⁹	R ¹⁰
657	phenyl	Н	benzyl
658	4-fluorophenyl	H	benzyl
659	3,4-difluorophenyl	Н	benzyl
660	4-chlorophenyl	Н	benzyl
661	4-methyl	Н	benzyl
662	4-methoxy	H	benzyl
663	naphthyl	H	benzyl
664	phenyl	-CO₂CH₃	benzyl
665	4-fluorophenyl	-CO ₂ CH ₃	benzyl
666	3,4-difluorophenyl	-CO₂CH₃	benzyl
667	4-chlorophenyl	-CO ₂ CH ₃	benzyl
668	4-methyl	-CO ₂ CH ₃	benzyl
669	4-methoxy	-CO ₂ CH ₃	benzyl

670	naphthyl	-CO ₂ CH ₃	benzyl
671	phenyl	-CONH ₂	benzyl
672	4-fluorophenyl	-CONH₂	benzyl
673	3,4-difluorophenyl	-CONH ₂	benzyl
674	4-chlorophenyl	-CONH ₂	benzyl
675	4-methyl	-CONH₂	benzyl
676	4-methoxy	-CONH ₂	benzyl
677	naphthyl	-CONH₂	benzyl
678	phenyl	-CONHCH₃	benzyl
679	4-fluorophenyl	-CONHCH ₃	benzyl
680	3,4-difluorophenyl	-CONHCH ₃	benzyl
681	4-chlorophenyl	-CONHCH ₃	benzyl
682	4-methyl	-CONHCH ₃	benzyl
683	4-methoxy	-CONHCH₃	benzyl
684	naphthyl	-CONHCH ₃	benzyl
685	phenyl	Н	2-naphthylmethyl
686	4-fluorophenyl	Н	2-naphthylmethyl
687	3,4-difluorophenyl	Н	2-naphthylmethyl
688	4-chlorophenyl	Н	2-naphthylmethyl
689	4-methyl	Н	2-naphthylmethyl
690	4-methoxy	Н	2-naphthylmethyl
691	naphthyl	Н	2-naphthylmethyl
692	phenyl	-CO ₂ CH ₃	2-naphthylmethyl
693	4-fluorophenyl	-CO ₂ CH ₃	2-naphthylmethyl
694	3,4-difluorophenyl	-CO ₂ CH ₃	2-naphthylmethyl
695	4-chlorophenyl	-CO ₂ CH ₃	2-naphthylmethyl
696	4-methyl	-CO ₂ CH ₃	2-naphthylmethyl
697	4-methoxy	-CO ₂ CH ₃	2-naphthylmethyl
698	naphthyl	-CO ₂ CH ₃	2-naphthylmethyl
699	phenyl	-CONH ₂	2-naphthylmethyl
700	4-fluorophenyl	-CONH ₂	2-naphthylmethyl
701	3,4-difluorophenyl	-CONH ₂	2-naphthylmethyl
702	4-chlorophenyl	-CONH₂	2-naphthylmethyl

703	4-methyl	-CONH ₂	2-naphthylmethyl
704	4-methoxy	-CONH ₂	2-naphthylmethyl
705	naphthyl	-CONH ₂	2-naphthylmethyl
706	phenyl	-CONHCH ₃	2-naphthylmethyl
707	4-fluorophenyl	-CONHCH₃	2-naphthylmethyl
708	3,4-difluorophenyl	-CONHCH₃	2-naphthylmethyl
709	4-chlorophenyl	-CONHCH₃	2-naphthylmethyl
710	4-methyl	-CONHCH₃	2-naphthylmethyl
711	4-methoxy	-CONHCH₃	2-naphthylmethyl
712	naphthyl	-CONHCH₃	2-naphthylmethyl

The following is an outline of a synthetic pathway for preparing analogs 657-663 and 685-691, however, other embodiments and iterations of the 3-ketopiperazine scaffold can be prepared using modification to this general procedure.

5

Reagents and conditions: (a) HOBt, EDCI, N-methylmorpholine, DMF, 0 °C.

10 Reagents and conditions: (b) TFA/CH₂Cl₂, rt.

Reagents and conditions: (c) HOBt, EDCI, N-methylmorpholine, DMF, 0 $^{\circ}$ C.

Reagents and conditions: (b) TFA/CH₂Cl₂, rt.

5

Reagents and conditions: (e) H₂, 10% Pd/C; MeOH.

PREPARATION OF 3-KETOPIPERAZINE INTERMEDIATE

The following is a procedure for preparing the 3-ketopipeazine intermediate having the formula:

wherein for this example R⁹ is benzyl.

5

10

20

25

[3-(3-Oxo-4-phenethylpiperazin-2-yl)propyl]-carbamic acid benzyl ester (76)

Preparation of (4-N-Cbz-amino-1-phenethylcarbamoylbutyl)carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (75): A solution of phenethylamine (12.1 g, 100 mmol), 5-benzyloxycarbonylamino-2-tert-butoxycarbonylamino-pentanoic acid (33.6 g, 100 mmol), hydroxybenzotriazole (16.2 g, 120 mmol), and N-methylmorpholine (132 mL, 120 mmol) in DMF (150 mL) is cooled to 0 °C and 1-(3-dimethylaminoopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide (24.9 g, 130 mmol) is slowly added. The resulting mixture is stirred for 2 hours at 0 °C then allowed to warm and stir at room temperature another 2 hours. The reaction solution is diluted with water and the resulting solid is collected by filtration, re-dissolved in EtOAc and extracted with water, dried and concentrated in vacuo to afford a residue which purified over silica gel.

Preparation of (4-amino-4-phenetylcarbamoylbutyl) carbamic acid benzyl ester (76): (4-N-Cbz-amino-1-phenethylcarbamoylbutyl)carbamic acid tert-butyl ester, 75, (47.0 g, 100 mmol) is dissolved in 300 ml of a solution prepared from 2:1:0.1 parts of dichloromethane TFA and water. The reaction mixture is stirred for 3 hours. The solvent is removed *in vacuo* and the residue treated with 1,2-dichloromethane which is also removed in vacuo. This is repeated several times and affords the crude rude residue which is used for the next step without further purification.

Preparation of [3-(3-Oxo-4-phenethylpiperazin-2-yl)propyl]-carbamic acid benzyl ester (77): A mixture of 4-amino-4-phenetylcarbamoylbutyl) carbamic acid benzyl ester, 76, (36.9 g, 100 mmol), dibromoethane (12.9 mL, 4.36 mmol), potassium carbonate (69 g, 500 mmol) in DMF (500 ml) is stirred at 55°C for 18 hours. The reaction mixture is cooled to room temperature, treated with 1M KHSO₄ and the resulting solution is extracted with ethyl acetate. The crude product is purified over silica (sequential elution with EtOAc/hexanes mixtures 1:2, 1:1, 100% EtOAc, then EtOAc with 5% MeOH) to afford the desired product.

EXAMPLE 12

2-(3-(3-Aminopropyl)-4-{3-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroioquinolin-3-carbonyl)amino]propionyl}-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl)-3-naphthalen-2-yl propionic acid methyl ester (82)

10

25

30

Preparation of (3-{1-[2-N-Boc-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyll)propionyl]-3-oxo-4-phenethylpiperizin-2-yl}propyl)-carbamic acid benzyl ester (78): To a solution of [3-(3-Oxo-4-phenethyl-piperazin-2-yl)propyl]-carbamic acid benzyl ester, 77, (3.95 g, 10 mmol), (R)-2-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propanoic acid (3.40 g, 12 mmol), 1-hydroxybenzotriazole (1.62 g, 12 mmol), and N-methylmorpholine (13 mL, 12 mmol) in DMF (15 mL) is cooled to 0 °C and 1-(3-dimethylaminoopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide (2.49 g, 13 mmol) is slowly added. The resulting mixture is stirred for 2 hours at 0 °C then allowed to warm and stir at room temperature another 2 hours. The reaction solution is diluted with water and the resulting solution extracted with EtOAc, dried and concentrated in vacuo to afford the desired product.

Preparation of (3-{1-[2-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-3-oxo-4-phenethyl-piperazin-2-yl}propyl)-carbamic acid benzyl ester (79): A solution of (3-{1-[2-N-Boc-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyll)propionyl]-3-oxo-4-phenethylpiperizin-2-yl}propyl)-carbamic acid benzyl ester, 78, (6.6 g, 10 mmol), trifluoroacetic acid (5 mL), and dichloromethane (50 mL) is stirred at room temperature for 2 hours and then concentrated *in vacuo*. The crude product is dissolved in dichloromethane and the organic layer washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate, dried, and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford the desired product.

Preparation of 3-[2-[2-(3-N-Cbz-aminopropyl)-3-oxo-4-phenethylpiperazin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethylcarbamoyl]-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-isoquinoline-2-carboxylic acid *tert*-

butyl ester (80): A solution of (3-{1-[2-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)propionyl]-3-oxo-4-phenethyl-piperazin-2-yl}propyl)-carbamic acid benzyl ester, 79, (5.6 g, 10 mmol), N-Boc-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid (3.8 g, 10 mmole), hydroxybenzotriazole (1.62 g, 12 mmol), and N-methylmorpholine (13 mL, 12 mmol) in DMF (50 mL) is cooled to 0 °C and 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide (2.49 g, 13 mmol) is slowly added. The resulting mixture is stirred for 2 hours at 0 °C then allowed to warm and stir at room temperature another 2 hours. The reaction solution is diluted with water and the resulting solution extracted with EtOAc, dried and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford the crude product which is purified over silica gel.

10

Preparation of [3-(1-{3-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-3-carbonyl)amino]propionyl}-3-oxo-4-phenethylpiperazin-2-yl)propyl] carbamic acid benzyl ester (81): A solution of 3-[2-[2-(3-N-Cbz-aminopropyl)-3-oxo-4-phenethylpiperazin-1-yl]-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-oxo-ethylcarbamoyl]-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-isoquinoline-2-carboxylic acid *tert*-butyl ester, 80, (8.2 g, 10 mmol), trifluoroacetic acid (5 mL), and dichloromethane (50 mL) is stirred at room temperature for 2 hours and then concentrated *in vacuo*. The crude product is dissolved in dichloromethane and the organic layer washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate, dried, and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford the desired product.

20

Preparation of 2-(3-(3-Aminopropyl)-4-{3-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroioquinolin-3-carbonyl)amino]propionyl}-2-oxo-piperazin-1-yl)-3-naphthalen-2-yl propionic acid methyl ester (82): A solution of [3-(1-{3-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-3-carbonyl)amino]propionyl}-3-oxo-4-phenethylpiperazin-2-yl)propyl] carbamic acid benzyl ester, 81, (7.2 g, 10 mmol) is suspended in methanol (100 ml) and hydrogenated in the presence of 10% Pd/C at 40 psi for 24 hours. The solution is filtered to remove the catalyst and the crude product is purified on a preparative HPLC using a linear gradient of acetonitrile in water with 0.1% TFA to afford the desired product.

30

The present invention further relates to methods for treating one or more disease states. One aspect of the present invention relates to a method for treating a disorder selected from the group consisting of insulin resistance, glucose intolerance, Type-2 diabetes mellitus, coronary artery disease, elevated blood pressure, hypertension, dyslipidaemia, cancer (e.g., endometrial, cervical, ovarian, breast, prostate, gallbladder, colon), menstrual irregularities, hirsutism, infertility, gallbladder disease, restrictive lung disease, sleep apnea, gout, osteoarthritis, and

thromboembolic disease, in an animal subject in need thereof, said method comprising the step of administering to said subject a compound as described herein above.

Another aspect of the present invention relates to methods for treating one or more disorders selected from the group consisting of a body weight disorder, CNS depression, behavior-related disorders, memory related disorders, cardiovascular function, inflammation, sepsis, septic shock, cardiogenic shock, hypovolemic shock, sexual dysfunction, erectile dysfunction, muscle atrophy, diseases associated with nerve growth and repair, and intrauterine fetal growth, in an animal subject in need thereof, said method comprising the step of administering to said subject a compound as described herein above.

One particular embodiment of the present invention is directed to a method for controlling a body weight disorder selected from the group consisting of obesity, anorexia and cachexia.

Melanocortin Functional Activity and Selectivity

10

20

Functional activity can be evaluated using various methods known in the art. Examples of such methods are measurement of second messenger responses, in particular cAMP, the use of modified cell systems yielding color reaction upon accumulation of second messenger elements such as cAMP, e.g. as described by Chen et al. 1995 (Anal Biochem. 1995, 226, 349-54), Cytosensor Microphysiometer techniques (see Boyfield et al. 1996), or the study of physiological effects caused by the compounds of the invention may be applied by using the compounds of the invention alone, or in combination with natural or synthetic MSH-peptides.

The compounds of the present invention will interact preferentially (i.e., selectively) to MC-4 and/or MC-3, relative to the other melanocortin receptors. Selectivity is particularly important when the compounds are administered to humans or other animals, to minimize the number of side effects associated with their administration. MC-3/MC-4 selectivity of a compound is defined herein as the ratio of the EC₅₀ of the compound for an MC-1 receptor ("EC₅₀-MC-1") over the EC₅₀ of the compound for the MC-3 (EC₅₀-MC-3) / MC-4 (EC₅₀-MC-4) receptor, the EC₅₀ values being measured as described above. The formulas are as follows:

MC-3 selectivity =
$$[EC_{50}\text{-MC-1}] / [EC_{50}\text{-MC-3}]$$

MC-4 selectivity = $[EC_{50}\text{-MC-1}] / [EC_{50}\text{-MC-4}]$

A compound is defined herein as being "selective for the MC-3 receptor" when the above mentioned ratio "MC-3-selectivity" is at least about 10, preferably at least about 100, and more preferably at least about 500.

A compound is defined herein as being "selective for the MC-4 receptor" when the above mentioned ratio "MC-4-selectivity" is at least about 10, preferably at least about 100, and more preferably at least about 500.

Methods of Use and Compositions:

5

10

20

30

The present invention further relates to compositions which comprise the herein above described receptor ligands.

For example the present invention relates to a pharmaceutical composition comprising:

- an effective amount of a compound, or one or more of the pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; and
- b) the balance pharmaceutically-acceptable carriers, excipients, and adjunct ingredients.

A "safe and effective amount" of a compound according to the present invention is an amount that is effective to interact with the MC-4 and/or MC-3 receptor, in an animal, preferably a mammal, more preferably a human subject, without undue adverse side effects (such as toxicity, irritation, or allergic response), commensurate with a reasonable benefit/risk ratio when used in the manner of this invention. The specific "safe and effective amount" will, obviously, vary with such factors as the particular condition being treated, the physical condition of the patient, the duration of treatment, the nature of concurrent therapy (if any), the specific dosage form to be used, the excipient employed, the solubility of the Formula (I) compound therein, and the dosage regimen desired for the composition.

In addition to the subject compound, the compositions of the subject invention contain one or more pharmaceutically-acceptable excipients. The term "pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient", as used herein, means one or more compatible solid or liquid ingredients which are suitable for administration to an animal, preferably a mammal, more preferably a human. The term "compatible", as used herein, means that the components of the composition are capable of being commingled with the subject compound, and with each other, in a manner such that there is no interaction which would substantially reduce the pharmaceutical efficacy of the composition under ordinary use situations. Pharmaceutically-acceptable excipients must, of course, be of sufficiently high purity and sufficiently low toxicity to render them suitable for administration to the animal, preferably a mammal, more preferably a human being treated.

Some examples of substances which can serve as pharmaceutically-acceptable excipients or components thereof are sugars, such as lactose, glucose and sucrose; starches, such as com starch and potato starch; cellulose and its derivatives, such as sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, ethyl cellulose, and methyl cellulose; powdered tragacanth; malt; gelatin; talc; solid lubricants,

such as stearic acid and magnesium stearate; vegetable oils, such as peanut oil, cottonseed oil, sesame oil, olive oil, corn oil and oil of theobroma; polyols such as propylene glycol, glycerin, sorbitol, mannitol, and polyethylene glycol; agar; alginic acid; wetting agents and lubricants, such as sodium lauryl sulfate; coloring agents; flavoring agents; tableting agents, stabilizers; antioxidants; preservatives; pyrogen-free water; isotonic saline; and buffers, such as phosphate, citrate and acetate.

The choice of pharmaceutically-acceptable excipients to be used in conjunction with the subject compound is basically determined by the way the compound is to be administered. If the subject compound is to be injected, the preferred pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient is sterile water, physiological saline, or mixtures thereof, the pH of which has preferably been adjusted to about 4-10 with a pharmaceutical buffer; a compatible suspending agent may also be desirable.

In particular, pharmaceutically-acceptable excipients for systemic administration include sugars, starches, cellulose and its derivatives, malt, gelatin, talc, calcium sulfate, lactose, vegetable oils, synthetic oils, polyols, alginic acid, phosphate, acetate and citrate buffer solutions, emulsifiers, isotonic saline, and pyrogen-free water. Preferred excipients for parenteral administration include propylene glycol, ethyl oleate, pyrrolidone, ethanol, and sesame oil. Preferably, the pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient, in compositions for parenteral administration, comprises at least about 90% by weight of the total composition.

The compositions of this invention are preferably provided in unit dosage form. As used herein, a "unit dosage form" is a composition of this invention containing an amount of a Formula (I) compound that is suitable for administration to an animal, preferably a mammal, more preferably a human subject, in a single dose, according to good medical practice. These compositions preferably contain from about 1 mg to about 750 mg, more preferably from about 3 mg to about 500 mg, still more preferably from about 5 mg to about 300 mg, of a Formula (I) compound.

20

25

Based on their ability to agonize or antagonize the MC-4 and/or MC-3 receptor, the present invention also relates to the use of the ligands described herein in methods for treating obesity and other body weight disorders, including, for example, anorexia and cachexia. The compounds may also be used in methods for treating disorders that result from body weight disorders, including but not limited to insulin resistance, glucose intolerance, Type-2 diabetes mellitus, coronary artery disease, elevated blood pressure, hypertension, dyslipidaemia, cancer (e.g., endometrial, cervical, ovarian, breast, prostate, gallbladder, colon), menstrual irregularities, hirsutism, infertility, gallbladder disease, restrictive lung disease, sleep apnea, gout, osteoarthritis, and thromboembolic disease. The invention further relates to the treatment of disorders relating

to behavior, memory (including learning), cardiovascular function, inflammation, sepsis, cardiogenic and hypovolemic shock, sexual dysfunction, penile erection, muscle atrophy, nerve growth and repair, intrauterine fetal growth, and the like.

The terms treating and treatment are used herein to mean that, at a minimum, administration of a compound of the present invention mitigates a disorder by acting via the MC-3 or MC-4 receptor. Thus, the terms include: preventing a disease state from occurring in a mammal, particularly when the mammal is predisposed to acquiring the disease, but has not yet been diagnosed with the disease; inhibiting progression of the disease state; and/or alleviating or reversing the disease state.

The invention compounds can therefore be formulated into pharmaceutical compositions for use in treatment or prophylaxis of these conditions. Standard pharmaceutical formulation techniques are used, such as those disclosed in *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, Mack Publishing Company, Easton, Pa., latest edition and *Peptide and Protein Drug Delivery*, Marcel Dekker, NY, 1991.

10

15

30

The compositions of this invention may be in any of a variety of forms, suitable (for example) for oral, rectal, topical, nasal, ocular, transdermal, pulmonary or parenteral administration. Depending upon the particular route of administration desired, a variety of pharmaceutically-acceptable excipients well-known in the art may be used. These include solid or liquid fillers, diluents, hydrotropes, surface-active agents, and encapsulating substances. Optional pharmaceutically-active materials may be included, which do not substantially interfere with the inhibitory activity of the Formula (I) compound. The amount of excipient employed in conjunction with the Formula (I) compound is sufficient to provide a practical quantity of material for administration per unit dose of the compound. Techniques and compositions for making dosage forms useful in the methods of this invention are described in the following references, all incorporated by reference herein:

Modern Pharmaceutics, Chapters 9 and 10 (Banker & Rhodes, editors, 1979); Lieberman et al., Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms: Tablets (1981); and Ansel, Introduction to Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms 2d Edition (1976).

Various oral dosage forms can be used, including such solid forms as tablets, capsules, granules and bulk powders. These oral forms comprise a safe and effective amount, usually at least about 5%, and preferably from about 25% to about 50%, of the Formula (I) compound. Tablets can be compressed, tablet triturates, enteric-coated, sugar-coated, film-coated, or multiple-compressed, containing suitable binders, lubricants, diluents, disintegrating agents, coloring agents, flavoring agents, flow-inducing agents, and

melting agents. Liquid oral dosage forms include aqueous solutions, emulsions, suspensions, solutions and/or suspensions reconstituted from non-effervescent granules, and effervescent preparations reconstituted from effervescent granules, containing suitable solvents, preservatives, emulsifying agents, suspending agents, diluents, sweeteners, melting agents, coloring agents and flavoring agents.

The pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient suitable for the preparation of unit dosage forms for peroral administration are well-known in the art. Tablets typically comprise conventional pharmaceutically-compatible adjuvants as inert diluents, such as calcium carbonate, sodium carbonate, mannitol, lactose and cellulose; binders such as starch, gelatin, polyvinylpyrrolidone and sucrose; disintegrants such as starch, alginic acid and croscarmelose; lubricants such as magnesium stearate, stearic acid and talc. Glidants such as silicon dioxide can be used to improve flow characteristics of the powder mixture. Coloring agents, such as the FD&C dyes, can be added for appearance. Sweeteners and flavoring agents, such as aspartame, saccharin, menthol, peppermint, and fruit flavors, are useful adjuvants for chewable tablets. Capsules typically comprise one or more solid diluents disclosed above. The selection of excipient components depends on secondary considerations like taste, cost, and shelf stability, which are not critical for the purposes of the subject invention, and can be readily made by a person skilled in the art.

Peroral compositions also include liquid solutions, emulsions, suspensions, and the like. The pharmaceutically-acceptable excipients suitable for preparation of such compositions are well known in the art. Typical components of excipients for syrups, elixirs, emulsions and suspensions include ethanol, glycerol, propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, liquid sucrose, sorbitol and water. For a suspension, typical suspending agents include methyl cellulose, sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, Avicel[®] RC-591, tragacanth and sodium alginate; typical wetting agents include lecithin and polysorbate 80; and typical preservatives include methyl paraben, propyl paraben and sodium benzoate. Peroral liquid compositions may also contain one or more components such as sweeteners, flavoring agents and colorants disclosed above.

25

Such compositions may also be coated by conventional methods, typically with pH or time-dependent coatings, such that the subject compound is released in the gastrointestinal tract in the vicinity of the desired topical application, or at various times to extend the desired action. Such dosage forms typically include, but are not limited to, one or more of cellulose acetate phthalate, polyvinylacetate phthalate, hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose phthalate, ethyl cellulose, Eudragit® coatings, waxes and shellac.

Because the compounds of the present invention are peptidic in nature, a preferred mode of administration is parenteral (more preferably intravenous injection) or nasal administration, in the form of a unit dose form. Preferred unit dose forms include suspensions and solutions, comprising a safe and effective amount of a Formula I compound. When administered parenterally, the unit dose form will typically comprise from about 1 mg to about 3 g, more typically from about 10 mg to about 1 g, of the Formula (I) compound, although the amount of compound administered will depend, for example, on its relative affinity for the MC-4/MC-3 receptor subtypes, its selectivity over other receptors, including the other melanocortin receptors, etc.

Compositions of the subject invention may optionally include other drug actives.

Other compositions useful for attaining systemic delivery of the subject compounds include sublingual and buccal dosage forms. Such compositions typically comprise one or more of soluble filler substances such as sucrose, sorbitol and mannitol; and binders such as acacia, microcrystalline cellulose, carboxymethyl cellulose and hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose. Glidants, lubricants, sweeteners, colorants, antioxidants and flavoring agents disclosed above may also be included.

Methods of Administration:

10

25

30

As indicated, compositions of this invention can be administered topically or systemically. Systemic application includes any method of introducing a Formula (I) compound into the tissues of the body, e.g., intra-articular, intrathecal, epidural, intramuscular, transdermal, intravenous, intraperitoneal, subcutaneous, sublingual, rectal, nasal, pulmonary, and oral administration. The Formula (I) compounds of the present invention are preferably administered systemically, more preferably parenterally and most preferably via intravenous injection.

The specific dosage of compound to be administered, as well as the duration of treatment, and whether the treatment is topical or systemic are interdependent. The dosage and treatment regimen will also depend upon such factors as the specific Formula (I) compound used, the treatment indication, the personal attributes of the subject (such as weight), compliance with the treatment regimen, and the presence and severity of any side effects of the treatment.

Typically, for a human adult weighing approximately 70 kilograms, from about 1 mg to about 6 g, more typically from about 100 mg to about 3 g, of Formula (I) compound are administered per day for systemic administration. It is understood that these dosage ranges

are by way of example only, and that daily administration can be adjusted depending on the factors listed above.

As is known and practiced in the art, all formulations for parenteral administration must be sterile. For mammals, especially humans, (assuming an approximate body weight of 70 kilograms) individual doses of from about 0.001 mg to about 100 mg are preferred.

A preferred method of systemic administration is intravenous delivery. Individual doses of from about 0.01 mg to about 100 mg, preferably from about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg are preferred when using this mode of delivery.

In all of the foregoing, of course, the compounds of the invention can be administered alone or as mixtures, and the compositions may further include additional drugs or excipients as appropriate for the indication.

10

The compound of the invention can be delivered to the preferred site in the body by using a suitable drug delivery system. Drug delivery systems are well known in the art. For example, a drug delivery technique useful for the compounds of the present invention is the conjugation of the compound to an active molecule capable of being transported through a biological barrier (see e.g. Zlokovic, B.V., *Pharmaceutical Research*, Vol. 12, pp. 1395-1406 (1995)). A specific example constitutes the coupling of the compound of the invention to fragments of insulin to achieve transport across the blood brain barrier (Fukuta, M., et al. *Pharmaceutical Res.*, Vol. 11, pp. 1681-1688 (1994)). For general reviews of technologies for drug delivery suitable for the compounds of the invention see Zlokovic, B.V., *Pharmaceutical Res.*, Vol. 12, pp. 1395-1406 (1995) and Pardridge, WM, *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, Vol. 71, pp. 3-10 (1992).

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

 A compound, including all enatiomeric and diasteriomeric forms and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, said compound having the formula:

wherein A is a conformationally restricted ring system selected from the group consisting of:

- a) non-aromatic carbocyclic rings;
- b) aromatic carbocyclic rings;
- c) non-aromatic heterocyclic rings;
- d) aromatic heterocyclic rings;

wherein said rings comprises from 5 to 8 atoms;

W is a pendant unit having the formula:

wherein R is selected from the group consisting of:

- a) non-aromatic carbocyclic rings;
- b) aromatic carbocyclic rings;
- c) non-aromatic heterocyclic rings;
- d) aromatic heterocyclic rings;

said rings comprising from 3 to 12 atoms;

J is selected from the group consisting of:

- i) -[C(R")_{d]k}-; wherein each R" is independently hydrogen, C₁-C₁₂ linear or branched alkyl, -SUB, two R" units can be taken together with an oxygen atom to form a carbonyl unit, two R" units from any J units or an R" unit and an R' unit from a T unit can be taken together to form a carbocyclic or heterocyclic fused ring, bicyclo ring, or spiroannulated ring comprising from 3 to 7 atoms; the index d has the value of 1 or 2; the index k has the value of 1 or 2;
- ii) -N-

iii) -NR'-; wherein R' is hydrogen, C₁-C₆ linear or branched alkyl, or a SUB unit;

- iv) -O-;
- v) -S-;
- vi) -P(O)- or $-P(O)_2$ -;
- vii) and mixtures thereof;

L is a linking unit;

B comprises a unit selected from the group consisting of:

- a) hydrogen;
- b) substituted or unsubstituted aromatic carbocyclic rings;
- c) substituted or unsubstituted aromatic heterocyclic rings; and
- d) mixtures thereof;

Y is a pendant unit comprising at least one heteroatom;

Z is a pendant unit, which comprises an aromatic carbocyclic ring.

2. A compound according to Claim 1 wherein A is a conformationally restricted ring system selected from the group consisting of:

a)

b)

c)

d)

e)

wherein the carbon atoms marked with an asterisk can have any stereo-chemical configuration or mixtures thereof.

3. A compound according to either Claim 1 or 2 wherein W has the formula:

wherein J has the formula -(CH₂)-, -C(O)-, and mixtures thereof;

L units are selected form the group consisting of:

- i) -C(O)NH-;
- ii) -C(O)NHC(O)-;
- iii) -NHC(O)-;
- iv) -NH-;
- v) -(CH₂)_bNH-; wherein b is from 1 to 3; and
- vi) -NH(CH₂)_b-; wherein b is from 1 to 3;

R is substituted or unsubstituted aryl;

B is hydrogen or a unit having the formula:

$$R^2$$
 R^3 R^4

wherein R², R³, and R⁴ units are independently selected from the group:

- a) rings comprising:
 - a) substituted or unsubstituted aromatic carbocyclic rings;
 - b) substituted or unsubstituted aromatic heterocyclic rings;
 - c) and mixtures thereof;

- b) hydrogen;
- a unit selected from the group consisting of -CH₂C(O)CH₃, -NHC(O)CH₃, -NHC(O)CH₂CH₃, and -NHC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃;
- d) at least two of R², R³, or R⁴ can be taken together to form a ring; and
- e) mixtures thereof.
- 4. A compound according to any of Claims 1-3 wherein W has the formula:

$$R \xrightarrow{L}^B O$$

R is selected from the group consisting of phenyl, 3-fluorophenyl, 4-fluorophenyl, 3,5-difluorophenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, 4-hydroxyphenyl, and mixtures thereof.

5. A compound according to any of Claims 1-4 wherein W has the formula:

or the formula:

wherein R², R³, and R⁴ units are each independently selected from the group:

- a) rings comprising:
 - i) substituted or unsubstituted aromatic carbocyclic rings;
 - ii) substituted or unsubstituted aromatic heterocyclic rings;
 - iii) and mixtures thereof;
- b) hydrogen;
- a unit selected from the group consisting of -CH₂C(O)CH₃, -NHC(O)CH₃, -NHC(O)CH₂CH₃, and -NHC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃; and
- d) mixtures thereof.

6. A compound according to any of Claims 1-5 wherein R² is -NHC(O)CH₃ and R⁴ is a unit selected from the group consisting of benzyl, 2-imidazolylmethyl, 4-imidazolylmethyl, 4-fluorobenzyl, 4-hydroxybenzyl, and 4-acetoxybenzyl.

- 7. A compound according to any of Claims 1-6 wherein at least two of R², R³, and R⁴ are taken together to form a ring.
- 8. A compound according to any of Claims 1-7 wherein W has the formula:

9. A compound according to any of Claims 1-8 wherein Y has the formula:

$$---(CH2)b--R15$$

wherein R¹⁵ comprises a heteroatom and the index b is from 1 to 4.

- 10. A compound according to any of Claims 1-9 wherein R¹⁵ is an ester selected from the group consisting of:
 - i) -C(O)OCH₃;
 - ii) -C(O)OCH₂CH₃;
 - iii) -C(O)OCH2CH2CH3;
 - iv) -C(O)OCH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃;
 - v) -C(O)OCH(CH₃)₂;
 - vi) $-C(O)OCH_2CH(CH_3)_2$;
 - vii) -C(O)OCH₂CH=CHCH₃;
 - viii) -C(O)OCH₂CH₂CH(CH₃)₂;
 - ix) $-C(O)OCH_2C(CH_3)_3$;
 - x) -OC(O)CH₃;
 - xi) -OC(O)CH₂CH₃;
 - xii) -OC(O)CH2CH2CH3;

- xiii) $-OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$;
- xiv) -OC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃;
- xv) $-OC(O)CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$;
- xvi) -OC(O)CH2CH=CHCH3;
- xvii) -OC(O)CH₂C(CH₃)₃; and
- xviii) -OC(O)CH₂CH₂CH(CH₃)₂;

or an amide selected from the group consisting of:

- i) -C(O)NHCH₃;
- ii) -C(O)NHCH₂CH₃;
- iii) -C(O)NHCH2CH2CH3;
- iv) -C(O)NHCH2CH2CH3;
- v) $-C(O)NHCH(CH_3)_2$;
- vi) $-C(O)NHCH_2CH(CH_3)_2$;
- vii) -C(O)NHCH2CH=CHCH3;
- viii) -C(O)NHCH2CH2CH(CH3)2;
- ix) $-C(O)NHCH_2C(CH_3)_3$;
- x) $-NHC(O)CH_3$;
- xi) -NHC(O)CH₂CH₃;
- xii) -NHC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃;
- xiii) -NHC(O)CH(CH₃)₂;
- xiv) -NHC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₃;
- xv) -NHC(O)CH₂CH(CH₃)₂;
- xvi) -NHC(O)CH₂CH=CHCH₃;
- xvii) -NHC(O)CH₂C(CH₃)₃; and
- xviii) -NHC(O)CH2CH2CH(CH3)2.
- 11. A compound according to any of Claims 1-9 wherein R¹⁵ is a unit selected from the group consisting of:
 - a) $-C(X)N(R^{16})_2$;
 - b) $-C(X)NR^{16}N(R^{16})_2$;
 - c) $-NR^{16}C(X)N(R^{16})_2$; and
 - d) $-NHN(R^{16})_2$; ·

wherein X is =0, =S, NR^{16} , and mixtures thereof, R^{16} is hydrogen, methyl, cyano, hydroxy, nitro, and mixtures thereof; the index z is from 0 to 5.

12. A compound according to Claim 11 wherein R¹⁵ has the formula:

13. A compound according to Claim 12 wherein Y has the formula:

- 14. A compound according to Claim 12 wherein R¹⁵ is selected from the group consisting of:
 - i) triazolyl having the formula:

ii) tetrazolyl having the formula:

iii) thiazolyl, 2-methylthiazolyl, 4-mentylthiazolyl, 5-methylthiazolyl having the formula:

$$- \underbrace{ \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}}_{S} \underbrace{ \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}}_{S} \underbrace{ \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}}_{CH_{3}} \underbrace{ \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}}_{H_{3}C} \underbrace{ \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}}_{S} \underbrace{ \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}}_{H_{3}C} \underbrace{ \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}}_{S} \underbrace{ \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}}_{S} \underbrace{ \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}}_{S} \underbrace{ \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}}_{S} \underbrace{ \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}}_{S} \underbrace{$$

iv) 1,3,4-thiadiazolyl, 2-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazolyl having the formula:

$$\frac{1}{N}$$
 $\frac{1}{N}$ $\frac{1}$

v) 1,2,5-thiadiazolyl, 3-methyl-1,2,5-thiadiazolyl having the formula:

vi) oxazolyl, 2-methyloxazolyl, 4-methyloxazolyl, 5-methyloxazolyl having the formula:

$$- \downarrow 0 \\ + \downarrow$$

vii) imidazolyl, 2-methylimidazolyl, 5-methylimidazolyl having the formula:

viii) 5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, 2-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, 5-amino-1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, having the formula:

$$- \bigvee_{N=0}^{N} CH_{1} : - \bigvee_{N=0}^{N} CH_{2} : - \bigvee_{N=0}^{N} NH_{2}$$

ix) 1,2-dihydro[1,2,4]triazol-3-one-1-yl, 2-methyl-1,2-dihydro[1,2,4]triazol-3-one-5-yl, having the formula:

x) oxazolidin-2-one-3-yl; 4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-2-one-3-yl; imidazolidin-2-one-1-yl; 1-methylimidazolidin-2-one-1-yl, having the formula:

xi) 2-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, 2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, 2-(N,N-dimethylamino) - 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, having the formula:

$$N \longrightarrow CH_3 \longrightarrow NH_2 \longrightarrow NH_2 \longrightarrow CH_3$$

15. A compound according to Claim 12 wherein R¹⁵ is selected from the group consisting of:

i) pyridinyl units having the formula:

ii) pyrimidinyl units having the formula:

ii) piperidinyl units having the formula:

$$-N$$
 ; NH ; NH

- 16. A compound according to Claim 12 wherein R¹⁵ is selected from the group consisting of amino, guanidino, guanyl, amidino, pyrrolyl, 2H-pyrrolyl, 3H-pyrrolyl, pyrazolyl, 2H-imidazolyl, 1,2,3-triazolyl, 1,2,4-triazolyl, isoxazolyl, oxazoyl, 1,2,3-isoxazolyl, 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, 2H-pyranyl, 4H-pyranyl, 2H-pyran-2-one-yl, pyridinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, piperazinyl, s-triazinyl, 4H-1,2-oxazinyl, 2H-1,3-oxazinyl, 1,4-oxazinyl, morpholinyl, azepinyl, oxepinyl, 4H-1,2-diazepinyl, indenyl, 2H-indenyl, benzofuranyl, isobenzofuranyl, indolyl, 3H-indolyl, 1H-inolyl, benzoxazolyl, 2H-1-benzopyranyl, quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl, quinazolinyl, 2H-1,4-benzoxazinyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyrrolidonyl, pyrrolinyl, quinoxalinyl, pyrrolyl, benzimidazolyl, and mixtures thereof.
- 17. A compound according to any of Claims 1-16 wherein Z has the formula:

wherein R^8 is hydrogen; R^9 is phenyl, benzyl, 1-naphthyl, 2-naphthyl, 1-naphthylmethyl, 2-naphthylmethyl; R^{10} is hydrogen, $-C(X)N(R^{16})_2$, $-N(R^{16})_2$, $-N^+(R^{16})_3D^-$, $-C(X)N^+(R^{16})_3D^-$, $-NR^{16}C(X)R^{17}$, and mixtures thereof; R^{16} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_{10} alkyl, or mixtures thereof; R^{17} is C_1 - C_{16} linear or branched, substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, C_7 - C_{16} linear or branched, substituted alkylenearyl; X is oxygen, sulfur, $=NR^{16}$, and mixtures thereof; D is a salt forming anion.

18. A compound according to any of Claims 1-17 wherein R¹⁰ is -CO₂H, -CO₂CH₃, -CONH₂, and -CONHCH₃.

- 19. A compound according to any of Claims 1-18 wherein R⁹ is phenyl, benzyl, 2-naphthyl or 2-naphthylmethyl.
- 20. A compound according to any of Claims 1-19 comprising a scaffold selected from the group consisting of:

I)

ii)

iii)

iv)

v)

vi)

vii)

viii)

ix)

x) .

xii)

wherein R is selected from the group consisting of phenyl, benzyl, 3-fluorophenyl, 4-fluorophenyl, 3,5-difluorophenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, 4-hydroxyphenyl, and mixtures thereof; R² is a unit selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -CH₂C(O)CH₃, -NHC(O)CH₂CH₃, and -NHC(O)CH₂CH₂CH₃; R³ is hydrogen; R⁴ is a unit selected from the group consisting of benzyl, 2-imidazolylmethyl, 4-imidazolylmethyl, 4-fluorobenzyl, 4-hydroxybenzyl, 4-acetoxybenxyl, 2-imidazolylmethyl, 4-imidazolylmethyl, 2-phenylethyl, 1-natphthylmethyl, and 2-naphthylmethyl, R³ is phenyl, benzyl, 1-naphthyl, 2- naphthyl, 1-naphthylmethyl, 2-naphthylmethyl; R¹0 is hydrogen, -CO₂CH₃, -CO₂H; -CONH₂; and -CONHCH₃.

- 21. A compound according to any of Claims 1-20 wherein L is selected from the group consisting of:
 - i) $-[C(R^{11})_2]_p$ -, wherein p is from 0 to 12;

- ii) $-[C(R^{11})_2]_p(CH=CH)_q$; wherein p is from 0 to 12; q is from 1 to 6;
- ii) $-(R^{12})_{t}C(X)(R^{12})_{t}$;
- iii) -C(X)NR¹¹-;
- iv) $-C(X)R^{12}C(X)$ -;
- v) $-C(X)NR^{11}C(X)$ -;
- vi) -C(X)NR¹¹R¹²NR¹¹C(X)-;
- vii) $-NR^{11}C(X)$ -;
- viii) $-NR^{11}C(X)NR^{11}$ -;
- ix) $-NR^{11}C(X)R^{12}NR^{11}$ -;
- x) $-NR^{11}R^{12}C(X)NR^{11}$ -;
- xi) $-NR^{11}C(X)R^{12}C(X)O-;$
- xii) $-OC(X)R^{12}C(X)NR^{11}$ -;
- xiii) -NR¹¹C(X)NR¹¹R¹²-;
- xiv) $-R^{12}NR^{11}C(X)NR^{11}$ -;
- xv) $-R^{12}NR^{11}C(X)NR^{11}R^{12}$ -;
- xvi) -NR¹¹-;
- xvii) -R¹²NR¹¹-;
- xix) $-NR^{11}R^{12}$ -;
- xx) $-NR^{11}N=N-$;
- xxi) -NR¹¹NR¹¹-
- xxii) -OR¹²-;
- xxiii) -R¹²O-;
- xxii) $-(R^{12})_tOC(O)(R^{12})_t$;
- xxiii) $-(R^{12})_tC(O)O(R^{12})_t$ -;
- xxiv) $-(R^{12})_tOC(O)O(R^{12})_{t-}$;
- xxv) -S-;
- xxvi) $-(R^{12})_tS(R^{12})_t$;
- xxvii) $-(R^{12})_tS(X)(R^{12})_t$;
- xxviii) $-(R^{12})_tS(X)_2(R^{12})_t$;
- xxix) $-(R^{12})_tNR^{11}S(X)(R^{12})_{t}$;
- $(R^{12})_tS(X)NR^{11}(R^{12})_t$;
- xxxi) $-(R^{12})_tNR^{11}S(X)_2(R^{12})_t$;
- xxxii) $-(R^{12})_tS(X)_2NR^{11}(R^{12})_t$;

wherein R^{11} is hydrogen, linear or branched C_1 - C_{10} alkyl, hydroxyl, -SUB, or mixtures thereof; R^{12} is C_1 - C_{16} linear or branched, substituted or unsubstituted alkylene, substituted or unsubstituted phenylene, or mixtures thereof; or an R^{11} and R^{12} unit can be taken together to form a ring; X is oxygen, sulfur, =N R^{11} , and mixtures thereof; t is 0 or 1.

- 22. A compound according to any of Claims 1-21 wherein SUB units are selected from the group consisting of:
 - i) -NHCOR³⁰;
 - ii) -COR³⁰;
 - iii) -COOR³⁰;
 - iv) -COCH=CH₂;
 - v) $-C(=NH)NH_2$;
 - vi) $-NHC(=NH)NH_2;$
 - vii) $-N(R^{30})_2$;
 - viii) -NHC₆H₅;
 - ix) = CHC_6H_5 ;
 - x) $-CON(R^{30})_2$;
 - xi) -CONHNH₂;
 - xii) -NHCN;
 - xiii) -OCN;
 - xiv) -CN;
 - xv) F, Cl, Br, I, and mixtures thereof;
 - xvi) =0;
 - xvii) -OR³⁰;
 - xviii) -NHCHO;
 - xix) -OH;
 - xx) $-NHN(R^{30})_2$;
 - xxi) = NR^{30} ;
 - $xxii) = NOR^{30};$
 - xxiii) -NHOR³⁰;
 - xxiv) -CNO;
 - xxv) -NCS;
 - $xxvi) = C(R^{30})_2;$
 - xxvii) -SO₃M;

xxviii) -OSO₃M;

xxix) -SCN;

xxx) $-P(O)H_2$;

xxxi) -PO2;

xxxii) $-P(O)(OH)_2$;

xxxiii) -SO₂NH₂;

xxxiv) $-SO_2R^{30}$;

xxxv) -NO2;

xxxvi) -CF₃, -CCl₃, -CBr₃;

xxxvii) and mixtures thereof;

wherein R^{30} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_{20} linear or branched alkyl, C_6 - C_{20} aryl, C_7 - C_{20} alkylenearyl, and mixtures thereof; M is hydrogen, or a salt forming cation.

23. A pharmaceutical composition comprising:

A) an effective amount of a compound, including all enatiomeric and diasteriomeric forms and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, said compound having the formula:



wherein A is a conformationally restricted ring system selected from the group consisting of:

- a) non-aromatic carbocyclic rings;
- b) aromatic carbocyclic rings;
- c) non-aromatic heterocyclic rings;
- d) aromatic heterocyclic rings;

wherein said rings comprises from 5 to 8 atoms;

W is a pendant unit having the formula:

wherein R is selected from the group consisting of:

- a) non-aromatic carbocyclic rings;
- b) aromatic carbocyclic rings;
- c) non-aromatic heterocyclic rings;
- d) aromatic heterocyclic rings;

said rings comprising from 3 to 12 atoms;

J is selected from the group consisting of:

- -[C(R")_d]_k-; wherein each R" is independently hydrogen, C₁-C₁₂ linear or branched alkyl, -SUB, two R" units can be taken together with an oxygen atom to form a carbonyl unit, two R" units from any J units or an R" unit and an R' unit from a T unit can be taken together to form a carbocyclic or heterocyclic fused ring, bicyclo ring, or spiroannulated ring comprising from 3 to 7 atoms; the index d has the value of 1 or 2; the index k has the value of 1 or 2;
- ii) N-;
- iii) -NR'-; wherein R' is hydrogen, C₁-C₆ linear or branched alkyl, or a SUB unit;
- iv) -O-;
- v) -S-;
- vi) -P(O)- or $-P(O)_2$ -;
- vii) and mixtures thereof;

L is a linking unit;

B comprises a unit selected from the group consisting of:

- a) hydrogen;
- b) substituted or unsubstituted aromatic carbocyclic rings;
- c) substituted or unsubstituted aromatic heterocyclic rings; and
- d) mixtures thereof;

Y is a pendant unit comprising at least one heteroatom;

Z is a pendant unit, which comprises an aromatic carbocyclic ring; and

- B) the balance carriers, excipients, and adjunct ingredients.
- 24. A method of treating a disorder selected from the group consisting of insulin resistance, glucose intolerance, Type-2 diabetes mellitus, coronary artery disease, elevated blood pressure, hypertension, dyslipidaemia, cancer (e.g., endometrial, cervical, ovarian, breast,

prostate, gallbladder, colon), menstrual irregularities, hirsutism, infertility, gallbladder disease, restrictive lung disease, sleep apnea, gout, osteoarthritis, and thromboembolic disease, in an animal subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to said subject a compound according to any of Claims 1-22.

25. A method of treating a disorder selected from the group consisting of a body weight disorder, CNS depression, behavior-related disorders, memory related disorders, cardiovascular function, inflammation, sepsis, septic shock, cardiogenic shock, hypovolemic shock, sexual dysfunction, erectile dysfunction, muscle atrophy, diseases associated with nerve growth and repair, and intrauterine fetal growth, in an animal subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to said subject the compound of any of Claims 1-22.